

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

MEETING

9 a.m.

Friday, July 19, 2019

2nd Floor
J.S. Clark Administration Building
Southern University and A&M College
Baton Rouge, Louisiana



ACADEMIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

2nd Floor J.S. Clark Administration Building Board of Supervisors Meeting Room Baton Rouge, Louisiana Friday, July 19, 2019 9:00 a.m.

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order / Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Invocation
- 3. Roll Call
- 4. Adoption of the Agenda
- 5. Public Comments
- 6. Action Item(s):
 - A. Request Approval of the 2017-2020 Undergraduate Catalog (SUBR)
 - B. Request Approval of the 2019-2023 Graduate Catalog (SUBR)
 - C. Request Approval of the Certification of Graduates for the Summer 2019 Commencement (SUBR)
 - D. Request Approval of the Common Course Numbering System and Opportunities for Cross Enrollment as a result of the Common Course Numbering (SUS)
 - E. Request Approval of the Reorganization of the Law Center's Office of Academic and Student Affairs (SULC)
 - F. Request Approval of the Reorganization of Units within the Southern University at Shreveport Campus (SUSLA)
- 7. Other Business
- 8. Adjournment

MEMBERS

Southern University and A&M College at Baton Rouge

Resolution

Whereas, Summer Commencement Exercises are scheduled for the campus of Southern University and A&M College at Baton Rouge on Friday, August 2, 2019 at 9:30 a.m. in the F. G. Clark Activity Center; and

Whereas, there are approximately 121 prospective graduates at Southern University at Baton Rouge, who are to receive Bachelor's degrees, Master's degrees and Ph.D. degrees.

Now, therefore be it resolved that the degrees conferred upon the candidates for graduation at the Commencement Exercises at Southern University and A&M College at Baton Rouge submitted by President-Chancellor Ray L. Belton, upon the approval and recommendation of the Faculty, Council of Academic Deans, and appropriate administration be, and they are hereby approved.

Be it further resolved that the list of graduates may be supplemented or modified as is necessary to carry out the intent of this resolution.

Certificate

We, the duly qualified and acting officers of the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Southern University Board of Supervisors as its regular meeting on the 12th day of April, 2019.



Ray L. Belton, Secretary Board of Supervisors, Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College

Domoine D. Rutledge, Chair Board of Supervisors, Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Office of the Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70813 Fhone: (225) 771-4095

July 1, 2019

Dr. Ray L. Belton, President-Chancellor Southern University System J.S. Clark Adm. Bldg. Baton Rouge, LA 70813

Dear Dr. Belton:

The Banner Course Inventory has been updated. Term codes have been restructured to allow each Southern University Campus to control registration and other important business processes. To achieve this, the codes were revised to use numbers in the first position of the codes, identifying the campus within the SU system. For example:

- 2- SUBR
- 3-LAW CENTER
- 4-SUNO
- 5-SUSLA

In addition, there is a calendar year identifier, as well as a semester identifier.

The Banner Steering Committee would like to make a brief presentation during the July meeting to ensure that the Board of Supervisors is knowledgeable about the common course numbering within the system and opportunities for cross enrollment as a result of the common course numbering.

The committee has asked that the following documents be shared with the board as part of the presentation:

- (1) Term Code Structure in the Consolidated Southern University System; and
- (2) The Course Subject Codes-Number Changes Consolidated Southern University Catalog

Sincerely,

James H. Ammons, Ph.D.

Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

ames H. annons

Southern University System

Term Code Structure in the Consolidated Southern University System

1) Campus Identifier

Term codes have been restructured to allow each Southern University Campus to control registration and other important business processes. To achieve this, the code was revised to use numbers in the first position of the codes, identifying the campus within the SU system.

- 2- SUBR
- 3-LAW CENTER
- 4-SUNO
- 5-SUSLA

2) Calendar Year Identifier

The new structure moves the academic year into the 2nd through 5th position

3) Semester Identifier

The semester within the academic year is in the last position

Values range from 0-9 for semesters

- 1 Fall
- 2 Placeholder for an intersession short semester
- 3 Spring
- 4 Placeholder for a late Spring or early Summer semester
- 5 Summer

When additional Summer Terms are scheduled, 6 or 7 will be used

Examples of the changes for Fall 2019, Spring 2020, Summer 2020

	Develope New Code Sew Dustington
	Fall 19 220191 SUBE - 2019 Fall
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	4 m 19 320191 SULC 2019 Fall
	and the state of t
	Nail 19 grings y yn ddy a gan a ac ac

Sample of Term Codes built for 2019-2010

TERM CODE	DESCRIPTION	START	END	AID YEAR
220191	SUBR - 2019 Fall	8/12/2019	12/20/2019	1920
220193	SUBR - 2019 Spring	1/16/2019	4/26/2019	1819
220195	SUBR - 2019 Summer	6/3/2019	7/22/2019	1819
320191	SULC - 2019 Fall	8/13/2019	12/14/2019	1920
320193	SULC - 2019 Spring	1/10/2019	4/27/2019	1819
320195	SULC - 2019 Summer	6/4/2019	7/18/2019	1819
420191	SUNO - 2019 Fall	8/19/2019	12/17/2019	1920
420193	SUNO - 2019 Spring	1/7/2019	5/14/2019	1819
420195	SUNO - 2019 Summer	5/27/2019	8/5/2019	1819
520191	SUSLA - 2019 Fall	8/15/2019	12/15/2019	1920
520193	SUSLA - 2019 Spring	1/15/2019	5/15/2019	1819
520195	SUSLA - 2019 Summer 1	6/5/2019	8/5/2019	1819
520201	SUSLA - 2020 Fall	8/13/2020	12/18/2020	2021
520203	SUSLA - 2020 Spring	1/15/2020	5/15/2020	1920
520205	SUSLA - 2020 Summer 1	6/5/2020	8/5/2020	1920
520213	SUSLA - 2021 Spring	1/1/2021	5/15/2021	2021

Course Subject CodesNumber Changes Consolidated Southern University Catalog

I. Subject Codes

All Southern University courses that were identified as equivalent, transferable courses within the Louisiana Common Course Catalog (to be referred to as "LCCC" in the remainder of this document) had the Subject codes revised to make it clear that the course is part of the Common Catalog matrix and is transferable within the Louisiana system.

To make these common courses more obvious to students, advisors and faculty, the subject code was modified by adding an "S" as the first character (prepended). The remainder of the code was modified to coincide with the LCCC abbreviations.

For Example:

Course subjects not mapped to the LCCC	Courses subjects mapped to the LCCC
BIOL – Biology	SBIO – Biology – SUS
ENGL – English	SENL – English – SUS

This pattern was followed for all courses that were mapped to LCCC courses for transferabilty within the State. In general, courses at the advanced level, 300 or higher, did not have the subject code changed as described above. However, if a 300 or higher level course had an LCCC equivalent, the course number was changed to align with the LCCC. Therefore you will see course number adjustments even at the 300 level or higher, but the subject code was not always revised as described above.

All other subjects that are not translated in the Louisiana Common Course Catalog have been converted using the previous subject code rubrics and had the numbers appended with the campus identifying character, as described in the next section.

During course conversion the course titles for each campus were retained.

These are the subjects that had course subjects and numbers re-aligned with the Lousiana Course Catalog:

Accou	nting					
Arts +	Fine A	rts				
Biolog	3 y	zetas eseküzde	, a gr., lege a sou	 A a a Za a Pi	 -1-61411	
Chem	lstry -					
Crimi	nal Jus	tice				
Econo	mics					
Englis	h					
Histor	y					

Math	
Physical Science	
Political Science	
Psychology	
Sociology	
Spanish	
Speech-Theater-Communication	

II. Course numbering

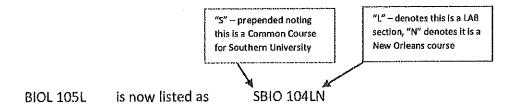
The second significant identifier of a course in the catalog is the number. In the consolidated system all course numbers have been appended with a character that describes the campus/institution within the Southern University System*.

The character identifiers are:

- B Baton Rouge
- N New Orleans
- S Shreveport

*The Law Center courses did not require this modification since there are no LAW courses in any other locations.

In the case where a course number had previously contained an ending letter, such as for LAB, the L was retained and the campus identifier was added. In this example BIOL 105 has a new number to align with the LCCC, so the subject code and number has changed:



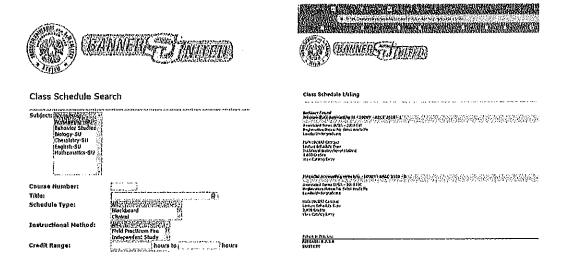
Renumbering is based upon the course numbering system for the Louisiana Common Course Catalog

For example:

Common Course Number - LCCC New Southern University Common numbers
CBIO 1011 SBIO 101B, SBIO 101S, SBIO 101N
CENL 2403 SENL 240B, SENL 240S, SENL 240N

III. Searching for courses in "Look Up Courses" or in the Catalog from Self-Service.

After selecting a valid term for a class search in registration, only the courses that are valid for that term selection will return in the results. The user may search for the Southern University course subjects aligned with the LCCC and/or just those that have NOT been modified to denote the Southern University rubric. So, for example, if you are a Baton Rouge user and wish to search for Accounting courses, you will have the option to search for "SACC — Accounting - SU" or "ACCT — Accounting." The user may also select both Accounting - SU and Accounting and will see all courses valid for that term that begin with both ACCT and SACC.



COURSE SUBJECT AND NUMBER CHANGES

Each subject area that had changes as a result of the alignment with the Common Course Catalog is listed with the courses that were changed. The courses are separated by the campus where the course is offered.

ACCOUNTING

1. Southern University - Baton Rouge

SUBR	Conso	olidation 200	Financial Accounting Principle	SACC	Consolidation 211B
SUBR	ACCT	201	Managerial Accounting	SACC	221B

	12.10.30年7月2日	Pre- olidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-C	onsolidation
SUSLA	ACCT	200	Principles of Accounting I	SACC	2115
SUSLA	ACCT	201	Principles of Accounting II	SACC	221S
SUSLA	ACCT	250	Intermediate Accounting	SACC	271S
SUSLA	ACCT	262	Tax Accounting	SACC	261S

3. Southern University - New Orleans

	Pre-Co	nsolldation	CATALOG TITLE	Po	st-Consolidation
SUNO	ACCT	202	Intro to Managerial Acct	SACC	221N
SUNO	ACCT	211	Accounting Principles I	SACC	211N
SUNO	ACCT	320	Cost Accounting	SACC	311N
SUNO	ACCT	410	Federal and State Taxes	SACC	421N

ARTS

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Pre-Co	onsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Pos	t-Consolidation
SUBR	ARTS	110	Basic Design	SFIA	111B
SUBR	ARTS	200	Understanding the Visual Arts	SFIA	101B
SUBR	ARTS	210	Survey of World Art	SFIA	210B
SUBR	ARTS	250	Drawing	SFIA	220B
SUBR	ARTS	251	Drawing (Freehand)	SFIA	221B
SUBR	ARTS	330	Ceramics	SFIA	222B

2. Southern University -- New Orleans

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-C	onsolidation
SUNO	FIAR	101N	Introduction to Art	SFIA	101N
SUNO	FIAR	120N	Design I	SFIA	111N
SUNO	FIAR	222N	Design II	SFIA	112N
SUNO	FIAR	110N	Basic Drawing	SFIA	220N
SUNO	FIAR	211N	Figure Drawing	SFIA	221N

	Pre-C	onsolidatio ^r	CATALOG TITLE	Pos	t-Consolidation
SUSLA	FIAR	200S	Understanding the Arts	SFIA	1015
SUSLA	FIAR	110S	Design I	SFIA	111S
SUSLA	FIAR	222S	Ceramics	SFIA	112S

SUSLA	FIAR	130S	Drawing I	SFIA	220S
SUSLA	FIAR	131S	Drawing II	SFIA	221 S

BIOLOGY

Courses where the number changed to align with the LCCC but did not change the Subject Code are noted in green text.

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Pre-Cor	ısolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-C	onsolidation
SUBR	BIOL	104	General Biology	SBIO	101B
SUBR	BIOL	106	General Biology Lab	SBIO	101LB
SUBR	BIOL	105	General Biology I	SBIO	102B
SUBR	BIOL	107	General Biology Lab	SBIO	102LB
SUBR	BIOL	108	General Biology	SBIO	103B
SUBR	BIOL	201	General Zoology	SBIO	260B
SUBR	BIOL	209	General Botany	SBIO	231B
SUBR	BIOL	230	Principles of Microbiology	SBIO	211B
SUBR	BIOL	231	Microbiology Lab	SBIO	213LB
SUBR	BIOL	232	General Microbiology	SBIO	212B
SUBR	BIOL	238	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	SBIO	221B
SUBR	BIOL	239	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	SBIO	222B
SUBR	BIOL	241	Comparative Anatomy	SBIO	233B
SUBR	BIOL	403	Seminar	SBIO	456B
SUBR	BIOL.	341	Vertebrate Histology	BIOL	361,B
SUBR	BIOL.	342	Vertebrate Embryology	BIOL	450B
SUBR	BIOL	34 3	Introductory Parasitology	BIOL	362B
SUBR	BIOL.	350	Genetics	BIOL	352B
SUBR	BIOL	430	Pathogenic Microbiology	BIOL	454B
SUBR	BIOL	453	General Virology	BIOL	455B

2. Southern University – New Orleans

	Pre-Co	nsolidation -	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Consoli	dation
SUNO	BIOL	105L	General Biology Lab	SBIO	101LN
SUNO	BIOL	105	General Biology I	SBIO	101N
SUNO	BIOL	106L	General Biology Lab II	SBIO	102LN

SUNO	BIOL	106	General Biology II	SBIO	102N
SUNO	BIOL	124L	General Biology Lab I	SBIO	103LN
SUNO	BIOL	124	General Biology I	SBIO	103N
SUNO	BIOL	125L	General Biology Lab II	SBIO	104LN
SUNO	BIOL	125	General Biology Lab II	SBIO	104N
SUNO	BIOL	204L	Botany Lab	SBIO	231LN
SUNO	BIOL	204	Botany	SBIO	231N
SUNO	BIOL	205L	Zoology Lab	SBIO	260LN
SUNO	BIOL	205N	Zoology	SBIO	260N
SUNO	BIOL	217L	General Microbiology Lab	SBIO	212LN
SUNO	BIOL	217	General Microbiology	SBIO	212N
SUNO	BIOL	231	Developmental Anatomy	SBIO	233N
SUNO	BIOL	273L	Human Anatomy & Physiology Lab	SBIO	221LN
SUNO	BIOL	273	Human Anatomy & Physiology	SBIO	221N
SUNO	BIOL	274L	Human Anatomy & Physiology Lab	SBIO	222LN
SUNO	BIOL	274	Human Anatomy & Physiology	SBIO	222N
SUNO	BIOL	301L	Animal Physiology Lab	BIOI.	3631.N
SUNO	BIOL	301	Animal Physiology	BIOL	363N
SUNO	BIOL	302 l .	Genetics Lab	BIOI.	352LN
SUNO	BIOL	302	Genetics	BIOI.	352N
SUNO	BIOL	306L	Biochemistry Lab	BIOL	340LN
SUNO	BIOL	306	Biochemistry I	BIOL	340N
SUNO	BIOI.	324	Cell Biology	BIOI.	414N
SUNO	BIOL	325	Molecular Biology	BIOL.	453N
SUNO	BIOL	370	Principles of Parasitology	BIOL	362N
SUNO	BIOL	370L	Principles of Parasitology Lab	BIOL	362LN

	Pre-Coi	rsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Consoli	dation
SUSLA	BIOL	104L	General Biology Lab	SBIO	103LS
SUSLA	BIOL	104	General Biology	SBIO	103S
SUSLA	BIOL	105L	General Biology Lab	SBIO	104LS
SUSLA	BIOL	105	General Biology	SBIO	104S
SUSLA	BIOL	200L	Microbiology Lab	SBIO	212LS
SUSLA	BIOL	200	Microbiology	SBIO	212S
SUSLA	BIOL	220L	Anatomy & Physiology Lab	SBIO	221LS
SUSLA	BIOL	220	Anatomy & Physiology	SBIO	221S

CHEMISTRY

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Pre-Consolidation		CATALOG TITLE	Post-Consolidation	
SUBR	CHEM	128	General Chemistry	SCHE	100B
SUBR	CHEM	108	General Chemistry Laboratory	SCHE	100LB
SUBR	CHEM	110	General Chemistry Laboratory	SCHE	110LB
SUBR	CHEM	131	General Chemistry	SCHE	113B
SUBR	CHEM	111	General Chemistry Laboratory	SCHE	113LB
SUBR	СНЕМ	132	General Chemistry	SCHE	132B
SUBR	CHEM	112	General Chemistry Laboratory	SCHE	132LB
SUBR	CHEM	133 .	General Chemistry	SCHE	133B
SUBR	CHEM	113	General Chemistry Laboratory	SCHE	133LB
SUBR	CHEM	220	General Organic Chemistry Lab	SCHE	220B
SUBR	CHEM	221	General Organic Chemistry Lab	SCHE	221B
SUBR	CHEM	230	Organic Chemistry Lecture	SCHE .	230B
SUBR	СНЕМ	231	Organic Chemistry Lecture	SCHE	231B
SUBR	СНЕМ	243	Quantitative Analysis Lab	SCHE	243LB
SUBR	СНЕМ	250B	Organic Chemistry	SCHE	250B

2. Southern University - New Orleans

250 - 100 -	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Co	nsolidation
SUNO	CHEM	101	Introductory Chemistry	SCHE	110N
SUNO	CHEM	101L	Introductory Chemistry Lab	SCHE	110LN
SUNO	CHEM	111	General Chemistry I	SCHE	132N
SUNO	CHEM	111L	General Chemistry I Lab	SCHE	132LN
SUNO	CHEM	112	General Chemistry II	SCHE	133N
SUNO	CHEM	112L	General Chemistry II Lab	SCHE	133LN
SUNO	CHEM	241L	Organic Chemistry Lab	SCHE	221LN
SUNO	CHEM	241	Organic Chemistry	SCHE	221N
SUNO	CHEM	242L	Organic Chemistry II Lab	SCHE	222LN
SUNO	CHEM	242	Organic Chemistry II	SCHE	222N
SUNO	CHEM	351L	Quantitative Analysis Lab	SCHE	351LN
SUNO	CHEM	351	Quantitative Analysis	SCHE	351N

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Co	nsolidation
SUSLA	CHEM	130LS	General Chemistry Lab	SCHE	110LS
SUSLA	CHEM	130	General Chemistry Lec	SCHE	110S
SUSLA	CHEM	131L	General Chemistry Lab II	SCHE	113LS
SUSLA	CHEM	131	General Chemistry Lec II	SCHE	113S
SUSLA	СНЕМ	132LS	General Chemistry Lab I	SCHE	132LS
SUSLA	CHEM	132	General Chemistry Lec I	SCHE	132S
SUSLA	CHEM	133LS	Inorganic Equil Chem Lab II	SCHE	133LS
SUSLA	CHEM	133	Inorg & Equilib.Chem Lec II	SCHE	133S
SUSLA	CHEM	230LS	Organic Chemistry Lab	SCHE	221LS
SUSLA	CHEM	230	Organic Chemistry Lec	SCHE	221S
SUSLA	CHEM	231LS	Organic Chemistry Lec II	SCHE	222LS
SUSLA	CHEM	231	Organic Chemistry Lec II	SCHE	222S
SUSLA	CHEM	250	Organic Chemistry	SCHE	250S
SUSLA	CHEM	251LS	Inorganic	SCHE	100LS
SUSLA	CHEM	251	Inorganic	SCHE	100S

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Pre-Con	solidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cor	ısolidation
SUBR	CRJU	201	Criminal Justice I	SCJU	101B
SUBR	CRJU	210	Corrections	SCJU	201B
SUBR	CRJU	211	Criminology	SCJU	211B
SUBR	CRJU	240	Policing in America	SCIU	200B
SUBR	CRJU	245	Criminal Law Online	SCJU	221B

2. Southern University – New Orleans

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Pos	st-Consolidation
SUNO	CRMJ	110	The Criminal Justice System	SCJU	1 01N
SUNO	CRMJ	210	The Adjudication Function	SCJU	261N
SUNO	CRMJ	220	Corrections Process	SCJU	201N

3. Southern University - Shreveport

	CONTRACTOR (Sec.)		CATALOG TITLE	ha	t-Consolidation
SUSLA	CJUS	nsolidation () 101	Intro to Criminal Justice	SCJU	1015
SUSLA	CJUS	102	Introduction to Corrections	SCJU	2315
SUSLA	cJUS	200	Police Administration	SCJU	200S
SUSLA	CJUS	204	Criminology	SCJU	211S
SUSLA	CJUS	205	Louisiana Criminal Law	SCJU	221S
SUSLA	CJUS	221	Judicial Process	SCJU	261S
SUSLA	CJUS	222	Juvenile Justice & Delinquency	SCJU	241S
SUSLA	CJUS	231	Correctional System	SCJU	201S

ECONOMICS

1. Southern University - Shreveport

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cor	isolidation
SUBR	ECON	200	Principal of Economics I	SECO	221B
SUBR	ECON	205	Principles of Economics	SECO	211B
SUBR	ECON	210	Prin of Economics II	SECO	222B
SUBR	ECON	340	Money & Banking	SECO	311B

2. Southern University -- New Orleans

	Pre-Con	solidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Con	solidation
SUNO	ECON	211	Economics Principles I (Micro)	SECO	222N
SUNO	ECON	222	Economic Principles II (Macro)	SECO	221N
SUNO	ECON	411	Money and Banking	SECO	311N

	Pre-Cor	ısolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Con	solidation
SUSLA	ECON	202	Prin. Of Macro-Economics	SECO	221S
SUSLA	ECON	203	Prin. Of Micro-Economics	SECO	222S

ENGLISH

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Pre-Cor	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cons	olldation :
SUBR	ENGL	110	Freshman Composition	SENL	101B
SUBR	ENGL	111	Freshman Composition	SENL	102B
SUBR	ENGL	200	Intro to Literature	SENL	232B
SUBR	ENGL	201	World Literature I	SENL	220B
SUBR	ENGL	203	Intro to African American Lit	SENL	240B
SUBR	ENGL	360	Creative Writing	SENL	252B

2. Southern University – New Orleans

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Consol	idation
SUNO	ENGL	93	Developmental English	ENGL	90N
SUNO	ENGL	111	English Composition I	SENL	101N
SUNO	ENGL	112	English Composition II	SENL	102N
SUNO	ENGL	203	Introduction to Literature	SENL	232N
SUNO	ENGL	250	Diverse American Voices	SENL	217N
SUNO	ENGL	255	African American Lit. I	SENL	240N
SUNO	ENGL	351	American Literature I	ENGL	251N
SUNO	ENGL	470	Shakespeare	ENGI.	471N
SUNO	ENGL	490	Chaucer	ENGL	470N

18 72 87 894	VIATE AND A		CATALOG TITLE	12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (
ellander in der	Pre-Cor	solidation	GAIALOG IIILE	Post-C	onsolidation
SUSLA	ENGL	110	Freshman English I	SENL	101S
SUSLA	ENGL	111	Freshman English II	SENL	102\$
SUSLA	ENGL	112	Freshman English I - Honors	ENGL	112H
SUSLA	ENGL	113	Freshman English II - Honors	ENGL	113H
SUSLA	ENGL	200	Introduction to Literature	SENL	232S
SUSLA	ENGL	201	World Literature	SENL	220S
SUSLA	ENGL	213	African American Literature	SENL	240S
SUSLA	ENGL	214	American Literature	SENL	2168
SUSLA	ENGL	225	Creative Writing	SENL	252S

HISTORY

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Pre-Consc	ilidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cons	solidation
SUBR	HIST	104	American History	SHIS	201B
SUBR	HIST	105	American History	SHIS	202B
SUBR	HIST	114	History of Civilization	SHIS	111B
SUBR	HIST	115	History of Civilization	SHIS	112B
SUBR	HIST	224	US History	SHIS	224B
SUBR	HIST	225	US History	SHIS	225B
SUBR	HIST	230	Louisiana History	SHIS	230B

2. Southern University – New Orleans

	Pre-Co	Post-Consc	lidation		
SUNO	HIST	103	History of Civil. to 1500	SHIS	111N
SUNO	HIST	104	History of Civil. Since 1500	SHIS	112N
SUNO	HIST	210	The United States to 1865	SHIS	201N
SUNO	HIST	220	The US History Since 1865	SHIS	202N

		solidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cons	olidation
SUSLA	HIST	104	American History	SHIS	201S
SUSLA	HIST	105	American History	SHIS	202S
SUSLA	HIST	114	History - Western Civilization	SHIS	101S
SUSLA	HIST	115	History - Western Civilization	SHIS	102S
SUSLA	HIST	230	Louisiana History	SHIS	230S

MATHEMATICS

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Dra Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-	Consolidation
SUBR	MATH	131	College Mathematics II	SMAT	120B
SUBR	MATH	135	Pre-Calculus Mathematics I	SMAT	121B
SUBR	MATH	140	Pre-Calculus mathematics II	SMAT	122B
SUBR	MATH	160	College Alg/Trig	SMAT	123B
SUBR	MATH	200	Finite Mathematics	SMAT	131B
SUBR	MATH	264	Anal Geometry & Calculus I	SMAT	211B
SUBR	MATH	265	Anal Geometry Calculus II	SMAT	212B
SUBR	MATH	274	Elementary Statistics I	SMAT	130B

2. Southern University – New Orleans

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-	Consolidation.
SUNO	MATH	161	Pre-Calculus	SMAT	121N
SUNO	MATH	162	Trigonometry	SMAT	122N
SUNO	MATH	163	Pre-Calculus/Trigonometry	SMAT	123N
SUNO	MATH	232	Finite Mathematics	SMAT	131N
SUNO	MATH	250	Elementary Statistics	SMAT	130N

190 (10 m 167); 190 (10 m 167);		er ac extant y an y a janat janat kan	CATALOG TITLE		
	Pre-Co	nsolidation		Post-	Consolidation
SUSLA	MATH	130	Advanced College Algebra	SMAT	120S
SUSLA	MATH	135	Pre-Calculus Algebra	SMAT	121S
SUSLA	MATH	140	Plane Trigonometry	SMAT	122S
SUSLA	MATH	162	Pre-Calculus Mathematics	SMAT	123 S
SUSLA	MATH	200	Finite Mathematics	SMAT	131S
SUSLA	MATH	210	Geometry for Teachers	SMAT	130S
SUSLA	MATH	264	Analytic Geometry/Calc I	SMAT	211S
SUSLA	MATH	265	Analytic Geometry/Calc II	SMAT	212S

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

12.0			CATALOG TITLE		
SUBR	Pre-Co	nsolidation 101	Physical Science	SPHY	solidation 102B
SUBR	PHYS	102	Physical Science	SPHY	103B
SUBR	PHYS	141	Elements Physics	SPHY	211B
SUBR	PHYS	142	Elements Physics	SPHY	212B
SUBR	PHYS	221	General Physics	SPHY	213B
SUBR	PHYS	222	General Physics	SPHY	215B
SUBR	PHYS	223	General Physics	SPHY	213LB
SUBR	PHYS	224	General Physics	SPHY	214LB
SUBR	PHYS	332	Physics of Waves	PHYS	331B

2. Southern University - New Orleans

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-0	Consolidation
SUNO	PHYS	101	Physical Science	SPHY	102N
SUNO	PHYS	101L	Physical Science Lab	SPHY	102LN
SUNO	PHYS	102	Physical Science II	SPHY	103N
SUNO	PHYS	211	General Physics I	SPHY	213N
SUNO	PHYS	211L	General Physics I Lab	SPHY	213LN
SUNO	PHYS	222	General Physics II	SPHY	214N
SUNO	PHYS	222L	General Physics II Lab	SPHY	214LN

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-0	
SUSLA	PHYS	100	Physical Science I	SPHY	1028
SUSLA	PHYS	101	Physical Science II	SPHY	1035
SUSLA	PHYS	221	General Physics Lec & Lab I	SPHY	21 3S
SUSLA	PHYS	222	General Physics Lec & Lab II	SPHY	21 4S

POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. Southern University - Baton Rouge

	Pre-Co	nsolldation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-0	2onsolidation
SUBR	POLS	200	American Government	SPOL	201B
SUBR	POLS	210	State & Local Gov	SPOL	211B
SUBR	POLS	232	Intro to Comparative Gov	SPOL	221B
SUBR	POLS	432	Comparative Government	SPOL	432B

2. Southern University – New Orleans

	Pre-Con	solidation	CATALOG TITLE	Rost-Cons	olidation
SUNO	POLI	110	American Government	SPOL	201N
SUNO	POLI	210	State and Local Government	SPOL	211N
SUNO	POLI	432	Comparative Gov and Politics	SPOL	432N

	Pre-Con	solidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cons	olidation
SUSLA	POLI	200	American Government	SPOL	2015
SUSLA	POLI	210	State/Local Govt. & Admin.	SPOL	2 11S

PSYCHOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

1. Southern University -- Baton Rouge

	Pre-Con:	sölidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cons	solldation
SUBR	BHVS	230	Child Psychology	SPSY	231B
SUBR	PSYC	210	Educ Psychology	SPSY	201B
SUBR	PSYC	240	Adol Psychology	SPSY	221B

2. Southern University – New Orleans

	Pre-Cons	olidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Consc	olidation
SUNO	PSYC	210	General Psychology	SPSY	201N

	Pre-Cons	solidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Con	solidation
SUSLA	PSYC	210	General Psychology	SPSY	201S
SUSLA	PSYC	220	Educational Psychology	SPSY	261S
SUSLA	PSYC	231	Social Psychology	SPSY	2415
SUSLA	PSYC	240	Adolescent Psychology	SPSY	2215
SUSLA	PSYC	250	Developmental Psychology	SPSY	211S

SOCIOLOGY

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Pre-Cor	isolidation	CATALOG TITLE:	Post-Con	solidation
SUBR	SOCL	210	Introduction to Sociology	SSOC	201B
SUBR	SOCL	220	Contemporary Social Problems	SSOC	211B

2. Southern University - New Orleans

ny hisan Jeografia	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-	Consolidation
SUNO	SOCL	210	Introduction to Sociology	SSOC	201N
SUNO	SOCL	223	Sociology of Marriage and Fam	SSOC	223N
SUNO	SOCL	348	Qualitative Research Meths	SSOC	311N
SUNO	SOCL	482	Sociological Theory	SSOC	301N

3. Southern University - Shreveport

		nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-C	onsolidation
SUSLA	SOCL	210	Introduction to Sociology	SSOC	201
SUSLA	SOCL	220	Modern Social Problems	SSOC	211
SUSLA	SOCL	235	Marriage and the Family	SSOC	235
SUSLA	SOCL	256	Minorities in America	SSOC	241

SPANISH

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	Pre-Co	nsolidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-	Consolidation
SUBR	SPAN	100	Elementary Spanish I	SSPN	101B
SUBR	SPAN	101	Elementary Spanish II	SSPN	102B
SUBR	SPAN	200	Intermediate Spanish	SSPN	201B
SUBR	SPAN	201	Intermediate Spanish II	SSPN	202B

2. Southern University - New Orleans

	Pre-Coi	in Administration (CAS)	CATALOG TITLE	Post-	Consolidation
SUNO	SPAN	101	Elementary Spanish	SSPN	101N
SUNO	SPAN	102	Elementary Spanish II	SSPN	102N
SUNO	SPAN	103	Intensive Elementary Spanish	S5PN	103N
SUNO	SPAN	211	Intermediate Spanish	SSPN	201N

3. Southern University – Shreveport

	Pre-Cons	solidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-0	Consolidation
SUSLA	SPAN	100	Elementary Spanish I	SSPN	1015
SUSLA	SPAN	101	Elementary Spanish II	SSPN	102S
SUSLA	SPAN	200	Intermediate Spanish I	SSPN	201S
SUSLA	SPAN	201	Intermediate Spanish II	SSPN	2015

SPEECH, THEATER, COMMUNICATION AND BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

1. Southern University – Baton Rouge

	。	e- idation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-C	onsolidation
SUBR	BUSP	210	Business Communication and Pro	SCOM	231B
SUBR	SPTH	120	Fundamentals of Speech	SCOM	101B
SUBR	SPTH	130	Fund of Communication Theory	SCOM	221B
SUBR	SPTH	150	Fundamentals of Theatre	STHE	101B
SUBR	SPTH	380	Acting	STHE	201B

2. Southern University – New Orleans

	Pre-Cons	olidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cor	solidation
SUNO	сомм	110	Intro to Human Communication	SCOM	101N
SUNO	COMM	210	Fund of Public Speaking	SCOM	201N
SUNO	сомм	230	Interpersonal Communication	SCOM	221N

	Harrist Street, Street	re- lidation	CATALOG TITLE	Post-Cor	solidation
SUSLA	сомм	200	Interpersonal Communication	SCOM	221S
SUSLA	сомм	210	Fundamentals of Speech	SCOM	101S
SUSLA	сомм	215	Public Speaking	SCOM	20 1S
SUSLA	MGMT	260	Business Communication	SCOM	2 31S

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER



261 A. A. LENOIR HALL
POST OFFICE BOX 9294
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70813-9294

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR (225) 771-2552 FAX (225) 771-2474

June 26, 2019

Dr. Ray Belton, President/Chancellor Southern University System & Baton Rouge Campus 4th Floor – J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

RE: Reorganization of Law Center's Office of Academic and Student Affairs

Dear Dr. Belton:

After twenty-seven years of valuable and loyal service to the Southern University Law Center, Vice Chancellor Roederick White has decided to retire on August 1. Because of his pending retirement, the Law Center needs to reorganize the Office of Academic and Student Affairs.

In 2016, the Board of Supervisors approved my recommendation to combine the separate Academic Affairs office and Student Affairs office into the Office of Academic and Student Affairs. Vice Chancellor White, who was then the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs then became the Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs. At that time, the student population at the Law Center averaged between 525 and 550 students. Based upon the current projections, the Fall 2019 enrollment will be approximately 650 students, a significant increase from the 2016 student population. Because of this anticipated increase in the student body, the growing complexities associated with student affairs in the current higher education landscape, the pending retirement of Vice Chancellor White as an experienced student affairs professional who took on additional duties as the Vice Chancellor of Academic and Student Affairs three years ago, and the current needs of the Law Center, I respectfully request that the Southern University Board of Supervisors at its July 2019 meeting approve this organizational change that I am recommending. A copy of a proposed organizational chart and proposed revised job/position descriptions are attached for your review.

Dr. Ray Belton June 26, 2019 Page -2-

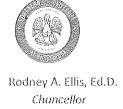
If you have any questions regarding this matter, please feel free to contact me.

	re, Chancellor	AL & I Law Professor
ā.		

Yours sincerely,

Dr. Ray Belton

APPROVED: _





Office of the Chancellor

July 3, 2019

Dr. Ray L. Belton, President/Chancellor S U System Office 4th Floor, J. S. Clark Administrative Building Baton Rouge, La 70813

RE: Restructuring of Academic Affairs, Community and Workforce Development, Administration and Operations, and Finance

Dear Dr. Belton:

I am submitting a modification to the organizational framework for Southern University at Shreveport approved by the Southern University System Board of Supervisors at the September 2016 Board Meeting. The specifics of this request are:

- 1. Reestablish the "Vice Chancellor of Finance and Administration" position with leadership over Finance, Information Technology, Campus Police and Facilities
- Change Position Title of "Chief Administrative and Operations Officer" to "Chief of Staff and Special Assistant for Strategic Initiatives"
- 3. Combine the Divisions of Academic Affairs and Community/Workforce Development with leadership provided by the new position of "Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs and Workforce Development."
 - a. The positions of Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs, Vice Chancellor of Community and Workforce Development, and Special Assistant to the Chancellor for Economic Initiatives will be inactivated and eliminated
 - b. Leadership over the Community/Workforce Development area will be provided by a new position, "Associate Vice Chancellor of Community and Workforce Development."
 - c. Four current Academic Affairs Departments (i.e., the Library, e-learning, SUSLA Connect, and Curriculum Development) will be merged under one unit (i.e., the Office of Academic Initiatives and Innovation).

I am requesting that permission is granted to execute this organizational modification, and all necessary unit and personnel matters resulting from these changes. After favorable endorsement by you and the Board of Supervisors, I request permission to make these modifications effective August 12, 2019. Your support of this request is appreciated.

Attached please find a copy of a visual depiction of these changes for your review.

Respectfully submitted,

Rodney A. Ellis, Ed.D.

Chancellor

COMPARISONS OF CURRENT AND NEW ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Current Department(s)	Current Division(s)	New Division
Finance	• Finance	
Budgeting		
Accounting		
Purchasing		Finance and Administration
Information Technology	Administration and Operations	
University/Campus Police		
Facilities		
Career Services	Community and Workforce Development	
Corporate and Continuing Education		
Workforce Solutions		
 Entrepreneurship and Small Business 		
Development		
Community Partnerships		
Allied Health and Nursing	Academic Affairs	Academic Affairs and Workforce Development
Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, and		Development
Education		
Business, Math, Science and Technology		
E-Learning		
Library and Learning Resources		
SUSLA Connect		
Curriculum and Student Learning		

NEW POSITION DESCRIPTIONS

<u>Chief of Staff and Special Assistant for Strategic Initiatives</u>: Responsible for providing leadership and administrative oversight for the operations of the Chancellor's Office at Southern University at Shreveport (SUSLA). Handles a wide range of matters of institutional importance; but, will be chiefly responsible for developing and implementing key college initiatives and working with leadership and various teams to execute the plans.

<u>Vice Chancellor of Finance and Administration</u>: Responsible for providing leadership and administrative oversight to all aspects of the fiscal affairs of Southern University at Shreveport (SUSLA) to ensure success of the educational mission. Also, responsible for providing leadership and administrative oversight to all aspects of information technology, facilities management, and the university/campus police of Southern University at Shreveport (SUSLA). Leads, plans, manages, organizes, and evaluates business operations, systems, and processes, including budget development and administration, short-term and long-term strategic financial planning, fiscal and accounting services, banking and payroll, purchasing, and other related operational functions.

Associate Vice Chancellor of Community and Workforce Development: Responsible for providing leadership and administrative oversight to all aspects of workforce and community development for Southern University at Shreveport (SUSLA). Provides leadership to Corporate and Continuing Education, Non-Credit and Contracted Workforce Training, Career Technical Education, Small Business Development and Community Services. Integrates workforce training and community development into academic curricula to serve the needs of employer and community partners.



FACILITIES AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

(Following the Academic Affairs Committee)
2nd Floor J.S. Clark Administration Building
Board of Supervisors Meeting Room
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Friday, July 19, 2019

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Adoption of the Agenda
- 4. Public Comments
- 5. Information Item(s):
 - A. Priority Projects Updates, by Campuses
 - B. Update on SUBR Grounds and Campus Beautification
- 6. Other Business
- 7. Adjournment

MEMBERS

Southern University and A&M College System

SU System Campuses Projects

	agency	Project Name	Pr	oject Budget	Funding Source	Approval. Date	Completion Date	Comments
1	SUAG	SUAG Arena - building exterior painting and wall system/roof canopy repairs	\$	75,000.00	State	2018	0.5.0.	Pending WBS no. from FP&C w/ approval
2	SUAG	Southwest Center for Rural Initiatives (Opelousas Ag Bldg) - Mechanical system AC units replacement	s	105,221.98	State	2018	8/25/2019	Completed - Construction In Progress 6 mech. units replaced - 100% complete
	SUAG	A. O. Williams Hall Mechanical HVAC system upgrades - Westside of Phase one - part 1 mech. units, coll upgrades,	\$	140,000.00	State	2018		Active - Mech. sys. upgrades part one units 90% and part two 10% of phase one complete - Pending planning by FP&C and seeking additional AFC funding \$1,500,000 and \$160,000 for eng. Design.
	SUAG	SUAG - A. O. Williams Hall Renovations - Phase 1 weatside, ext. wall flashing and de-brick masonry	\$	2,764,000.00	Fed. Gov. NIFA	2015	2019	complete (pending to seek Capital Outly funding for \$4,500,000 for phase 2 - Eastside)
	SUAG	SUAG - A. O. Williams Hall Renovations - Phase 2 Eastside, ext. wall flashing, de- brick masonry and Mechanical System upgrades	\$	4,500,000.00	State	2018		Pending approval by Fp&c of Capital Outlay funding for \$4,500,000 for phase 2 Eastside / westside p1_\$160,000 p5_\$1,500,000 p5_\$4,000,000
	SUAG	Multipurpose Building	5	1,492,444.00	Fed. Gav.	2003	2018	annuals to the contract funding
	SUAG	Child Development Center - code upgrades	s	218,300.00	Fed. Gov.	Apr. 2018	2019	Complete
	SUAG	Horticulture Storage Building Renovation	\$	275,000.00	Fed. Gov.	2003	2017	Complete
	SUAG	Pesticide Storage Building	\$	250,000.00	Fed. Gov.	2003	2018	Complete
	SUAG	Equipment Storage Shed Building	\$	90,000.00	Fed. Gov.	2003	2018	Complete
	SUAG	Meat Technology Roof Replacement	\$	212,400.00	Fed. Gov.	Apr. 2018	2019	Complete
	SUAG	A. O. Williams Hall - Mechanical AHU / Mech. Room equipment Repairs	\$	140,000.00	State	10/20/2017	2019	completed
	SUAG	New Mega Disaster Relief Shelter (for 2,500 beds)	\$	24,375,000.00	State / Federal	Jan. 2019		Active - pending Fp&c approval of designer in July/Aug 2019 - p2_\$1,000,000 p5_\$8,375,000 interagence GOHSEP\$15,000,000
	SUAG	SUAG - Road/Street and Canal Soll Erosion Improvements at SUAG Experimental Farm Station 14800 Scenic Highway / US Hwy 61 (EBRP/Baker LA)	\$	3,300,000.00	State	7/1/2016	i.	pending state approval
	SUAG	Existing Meat Processing Facility Expansion Addition	\$	1,225,000.00	State	7/1/2018	3	pending state approval
	SUAG	Demolition of Barn building(s) of the 1960's and 1970's	\$	103,600.00	State	6/1/2019	9	Active - pending planning and bidding by fp&c

151,775.00 Title 3

56,000.00 Title 3

SUBR

SUBR

B. A. Little Dr. Road upgrade at SUPD & TT Allain Hall

New Science Complex -program room/space planning phase \$

2018

2017

2019 complete

2019 completed

SUBR	New Science "STEM" Complex Building	\$	46,000,000.00	State	7/1/2017		Construction funding by State / DoA / Fp&c to proceed with design planning (p2 \$500,000) for construction
SUBR	J. B. Moore Hall Hi-Tech Smart Classroom Renovation	s	300,000.00	Title 3	Apr. 2016	2019	construction 100% complete
SUBR	SU Museum of Art - HVAC Mechanical System Repairs	\$	127,112.00	State	10/11/2018		Active - Construction in progress - 99% complete
SUBR	Air Handling Unit Repair - W. H. James Hall	\$	350,000.00	State	10/20/2017		Active - Construction in progress 35%
SUBR	Fan Coil Unit Repairs-JW Fisher hall	\$	100,000.00	State	10/19/2017		Active - Construction in progress 99%
BUBR	Fan Coil Unit Repairs-J. Lee Hall & Health Research Center	\$	100,000.00	State	10/19/2017		Active - Construction in progress 98%
SUBR	Mechanical Unit Repairs-WW Stewart Half -Phase 1	\$	100,000.00	State	10/19/2017	2019	Construction in progress - 100% complete
SUBR	Dehumidifying System Repair- Tourgee A. Debose Music Hall	\$	225,000.00	State	10/19/2017		Active - Construction in progress 90% complete
SUBR	A.W. Mumford (Consent Decree ADA)	\$	7,900,000.00	State	2016		Active - Construction in progress 90% complete (seek funding approval from fp&c to upgrade perimeter roadway, welks, and streets)
SUBR	F.G. Clark Activity Center (Consent Decree ADA)	\$	7,450,000.00	State	2016		Active - Construction in progress 95% complete (seek funding approval from fp&c to upgrade perimeter roadway and parking)
SUBR	J.S. Clark Admin Building - Roof Replacement	\$	216,558.00	State	12/20/2017		Active - Construction in progress 95% complete
SUBR	Frank Hayden Hall - Theatre Lobby Restrooms Phase 1 upgrades	\$	150,000.00	Title 3	Apr. 2016		pending budget funding for planning & construction
SUBR	Ruffin Paul Central Plant - Loop Pump and Valve Replacement (Rebuild (2) Loop pumps and replace with new VFDs. Replace valves on top of aluminum cooling tower and replace safety rails)	\$	212,000.00	State	7/27/2018		Active - in the planning phase for bidding by fp&c
SUBR	ADA Safety Compliance & Drainage Project at the Law Center	\$	95,400.00	State	7/27/2018		Active - in the planning phase for bidding by fp&c
SUBR	SU Laboratory School Gym Roof replacement/upgrades as required for interior protection of rain water migration	s	120,000.00	State	2018		Pending WBS no. from FP&C approval
SUBR	SU Laboratory School Gym Looker Room upgrades	\$	70,000.00	SUBR	2019		Active - constructin in progress - 100% complete / seek an additional \$20,000 for HVAC upgrades
SUBR	SU Laboratory School Elementary Buildings renovations	\$	440,000.00	State	2019		Active - FP&C pending planning phase
SUBR	Repairs of 100ft tower and parking lot lighting upgrades to LED's - West and East of F G Clark Activity Center (Disaster Relief Sheiter)	\$	175,000.00	State	2018		Active - FP&C pending planning phase
SUBR	Upgrade lighting system for classrooms, exits and stairwells in various buildings	\$	100,000.00	State	2018		Active - FP&C pending planning phase
SUBR	Campus sidewalks repairs neutralizing trip hazards and ensuring wheelchair accessibility	\$	55,542.00	State	2018		Active - construction in progress 95% complete

SUBR	J. S. Clark Adm. Building - Upgrade chill water and hot water pumps and install new automated digital controls	\$	160,000.00	State	2018		Active - FP&C pending planning phase
SUBR	W. W. Stewart Hall Auditorium Mech, HVAC repairs/upgrades	s	255,414.00	State	2018		Active - planning in progress
SUBR	DOTD - Ravine Erosion Control & Road Improvements	5	10,000,000.00	DOTD	5/25/2017		Active - construction / Iow bid \$5,000,000 by Merrick LLC - pre-const. meeting 3July2019
SUBR	DOTO / FP&C Ravine Utility Line Erosion Control and Relocation	5	1,221,407.00	State	2016		Active - in progress - Designer AST Engineers pre-con 24June2019 - Gallo Mech. bld \$400,000
SUBR	Music Building Annex - Music & Recording Studio	\$	200,000.00	Title 3	2018		Active - planning phase
SUBR	W. W. Stewart Hall First Floor Renovations - North / South	\$	330,000.00	Title 3	2018		Active - programing & planning phase for bidding
SUBR	W. W. Stewart Hall Lobby Restrooms / Auditorium Renovations	\$	160,000.00	Title 3	2018		Active - programing & planning phase for bidding
SUBR	T. H. Harris Hall Window Replacement	5	50,000.00	State	2016	2017	Complete
SUBR	SUBR Gas Valve Replacement	s	4,028.00	State	2016	2017	Complete
SUBR	Underground Gas and Water	5	4,250.00	State	2016	2016	Complete
SUBR	Line Repairs T. T. Allain Hall ADA	s	4,700.00	State	2016	2017	Complete
SUBR	Water Valve Replacement	5	287,631.35	State	2016	2017	Complete
SUBR	Fan Coll Unit Repair James B Moore	8	67,987.79	State	2016	7,000,000	Complete
SUBR	James Lee Hall - Floor Tile	5	202,491.85	State	2016	2017	Complete
SUBR	Replacement Cade Library - Fire Alarm	s	279,166.00	State	2016	2017	Complete
SUBR	Replacement Cade Library - Elevator	45	15,000.00	State	2016		Complete
200000	Repairs T.T. Allain ADA Renovation			2000 M	1000		
SUBR	(Consent Decree)	\$	1,010,000.00	State	2016	2018	Completed
SUBR	Tony Clayton Championship Plaza	5	465,000.00	SU Foundation	2017	2018	Completed
SUBR	Frank Hayden Hall - Theatre seating and wheelchair lift upgrades	\$	255,000.00	Title 3	Apr. 2016	2018	completed
SUBR	Frank Hayden Hall - Theatre	\$	257,000.00	Title 3	Apr. 2016	2018	completed
SUBR	E. C. Harrison Street & sidewalk Replacement / Upgrades	5	404,000,00	Title 3	Apr. 2018	2018	completed
SUBR	School of Computer Science Renovation - phase 1 (H. L. Thuman Jr. Hall - East Complex)	8	248,000.00	Title 3	Apr. 2016	2018	completed
SUBR	J. B. Cade Library 4th Floor Renovations	\$	142,000.00	Title 3	Apr. 2016	2018	completed
SUBR	Roofing Replacement - J.S. Clark Annex Bldg	\$	155,733.57	State	11/17/2016	2018	Completed
SUBR	Roofing Replacement - Benjamin Kraft Bidg	\$	270,396.87	State	11/28/2016	2018	Completed
SUBR	Roofing Replacement - Southern University Museum	5	41,200.00	State	11/29/2016	2017	Completed
SUBR	of Art (SUMA) Door Entrance ADA Repairs -	\$	51,500.00	State	12/16/2016	2018	Completed
SUBR	Electrical Lighting Repair/Upgrades - Rodney	5	77,250.00	0.97	12/19/2016	00000	Completed
SUBR	Higgins Hall & Campus Sidewalk & Curb Ramp Repairs for ADA Compliance	5	20,600.00	State	12/19/2016	2018	Completed
SUBR	Roof Replacement - William Wallace Stewart Hall	8	339,900.00	State	2/9/2017	2017	Completed

SUBR	Roof Replacement - Rodney	S	229,478.12	State	2/9/2017	2018	Completed
April 1997	G. Higgins Hall Central Plant HVAC	7		\$100000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Lance (A)	Completed
SUBR	Replacement	\$	231,363.60	State	2/9/2017		
SUBR	Central Plant HVAC Replacement Phase 2	\$	87,426.40	State	9/25/2017	2018	Completed
SUBR	HVAC Renovations - Multiple Buildings	\$	128,750.00	State	2/13/2017	2018	Completed
SUBR	Benjamin Kraft Hall - Rooftop Mechanical Equipment Replacement	\$	25,000.00	State	3/6/2018	2018	Completed
SUBR	Rodney Higgins Hall - Rooftop Exhaust Fan Replacement	s	90,000.00	State	3/12/2018	2018	Completed
SUBR	Student Health Center - Ravine Stabilization	\$	133,900.00	State	7/24/2018	2018	Completed
SUBR	Building Control Systems Rplmt-Mini Lab/Compliance Center	\$	150,000.00	State	10/19/2017	2018	Completed
SUBR	Cooling Tower Repairs-Ruffin Paul Sr. Central Plant - phase	5	225,000.00	State	10/19/2017	2017	Completed
SUBR	Drainage/Culvert Repair at Steptoe Road	\$	499,960.00	State	2016	2017	Completed - FP&C and DOTD
SUBR	SU Police Station Renovation	\$	450,000.00	Title 3 / SUBR	Apr. 2016		Seeking funding approval for renovations by SUBR - pending approval
SUBR	J. B. Moore Hall I. T. Renovation	\$	450,000.00	Title 3	2018		Active - programing phase
SUBR	J. W. Fisher Reonvations - classroom Labs hoods, lab casework, Mech., Elect, Window sys, Interior finishes upgrades	\$	5,600,000.00	State / Private	2018 April / approved 2019 June		Active - planning phase W/ pj# 01-107-18-02 WBS- F.01003868 - Coleman Partners Architects (\$485,927) 6/2019 to 6/2020 planning, State \$3,500,000 p5 trailing funds / Interagency \$2,000,000
SUBR	Softball Complex Upgrades	\$	500,000.00	SUBR	5/1/2019		master planning / construction in progress at 30% and seeking additional funding (\$500,000) for upgrades - review w/ BoR and fp&c fo capital outlay funding July 2019
SUBR	Demolition of Buildings- Arch. West, Jesse Owens, Lottle Anthony, Washington Hall, Old Hill Infirmary, Old Jones Hall	\$	1,969,000.00	State	5/1/2019		Active - in the planning phase for bidding by fp&c
SULC	Roof replacement Campus Wide Electrical &	ŝ	480,000.00		2016	2017	Completed Active - pending planning
suno	Lighting Repairs - Phase II Roofing Replacement -	\$	475,399.00	State	8/31/2018		and bidding
SUNO	Cafeteria Bldg	\$	226,385.00	State	11/29/2016	2018	Completed
SUNO	Site Parking Lot Restoration Phase 1 & 2 - temporary fema trailers lake and park campus	\$	2,154,846.00	FEMA	2015		Active - 75% complete- pending completion of Nev Ed. Building / Arts & Humanities building
SUNO	Univ. Center Replace 3 Air Handling Units	\$	266,775.00	State	2016		Complete
SUNO	Roofing Replacement - University Center Building	\$	494,400.00	State	2016		Complete
SUNO	University Center-Parking Lot Resurfacing, Sidewalk & lighting repairs	\$	61,800.00	State	2016		Complete
SUNO	Natural Science Building	ş	27,750,000.00	FEMA	2015		complete
SUNO	Arts and Humanities Building	\$	21,200,000.00	FEMA	2015		complete
suno	Arts and Humanities Building - flooring upgrades	\$	400,000.00	FEMA	2019		Active - planning phase for bidding
SUNO	Arts and Humanities Building - Museum Renovation 2nd floor	s	255,780.00	FEMA	2019		Active - planning phase for bidding - (additional displays funding of \$1,200,000 is pending)

SUNO	Mechanical HVAC Controls & Equipment upgrades	\$	95,082.00	State	2018		Active - planning and bidding by fp&c
SUNO	Campus sidewalk and parking lot upgrades / repairs for various locations on the Park Campus and Lake Campus	\$	145,000.00	State			Active - planning and bidding by fp&c
SUNO	Campus wide Mechanical HVAC System Upgrades for various buildings on the Park and Lake Campus	3	400,000.00	State			Active - pending planning and bidding
suno	University Center 2nd & 3rd floor door replacements and painting of offices/restrooms/corridors.	\$	200,000.00	State			Pending fp&c approval
SUNO	Natural Science 1st & 2nd Floors Interior build-out spaces Phase 2	\$	2,700,000.00	FEMA	2015		Active - planning phase
SUNO	Demolition of existing Buildings - New Science and Old Science Buildings	\$	1,393,000.00	FEMA	2015		Active - planning phase fo bidding by Fp&c
SUNO	New Education and Human Development Building	\$	11,608,000.00	FEMA	2015		Active - under construction 99.5 % complete
SUNO	Roof Leaks & associated damage repair - Modular Buildings	\$	29,772.10	State	2016	2017	Completed
SUNO	Washington Library HVAC	8	298,295.00	State	2016	2017	Completed
SUNO.	Electrical Underground Wiring Repairs & Outdoor Lighting	s	48,734.00	State	2016	2018	Completed
SUNO	Mechanical Underground Piping Repairs	s	51,500.00	State	2016	2017	Completed
SUNO	Roofing Repair - New Science Bido	\$	36,153.00	State	6/13/2017	2017	Completed
SUNO	Emergency Chilled Water Valve Installation - L. Washington Memorial Library	5	10,300.00	State	6/13/2017	2017	Completed
SUNO	Electrical & Lightling Repairs/Replacements - Campuswide	- 69	51,500.00	State	7/24/2017	2018	Completed
SUNO	University Center Pool Repairs	\$	65,290.17	State	10/17/2017	2018	Completed
SUND	Central Plant Building	3	6,097,000.00	FEMA	2015	2017	completed
SUNO	School of Social Work Building	\$	10,257,000.00	FEMA.	2015	2017	completed
SUSLA	Mechanical/HVAC System Repairs	\$	424,000.00	State	7/27/2018		Active - pending planning bidding (on hold by FP&C due to a RFP for energy savings performance contracting by SUSLA)
SUSLA	ADA Restrooms upgrades	\$	117,873.00	State			Active - pending planning by fp&c
SUSLA	Elevatior repairs	\$	71,160.00	State			Active - repairs in progres
SUSLA	Alten Building School of Nursing Renovation (Downtown Texas St.)	\$	3,500,000.00	State	2016		Active - 99.5% complete
SUSLA	HVAC upgrades, Install New Roof, Enhance Drainage.	s	192,710.00	Title III			Active - In Progress
SUSLA	Install keyless Entry Locks on MLK, Incubator and Metro Campus'	\$	50,000.00	Title III			Active - Pending
SUSLA	Campus Building Directions Signage	\$	15,000.00	Title III			Active - Pending
SUSLA	Install Energy Efficient External LED Lighting	\$	85,000.00	Title III			Active - Pending
SUSLA	Renovate Admissions Office	\$	10,000.00	Title III			Active - Pending
SUSLA	Renovate Bathrooms	\$	50,000.00	Title III			Active - Pending
SUSLA	SUSLA -Campus HVAC System Repairs	\$	194,698.00	State	1/30/2017		Active - pending completion
D. College	Site campus drainage upgrade throughout the main	\$	150,000.00	Ctate			Active - Pending planning

SUSLA	Center	\$ 900,000.00	funding	2010	20(1	
	New Dental Hygiene Learning	\$ 900,000,00	one time	2015	2017	Completed
SUSLA	Alphonse Jackson New Classroom Building	\$ 6,300,000.00		2015	2018	Completed
SUSLA	SUSLA - Campus-wide ADA Compliance Projects	\$ 55,488.00	State	4/17/2017	2018	Completed
SUSLA	SUSLA - Campus-wide LED Lighting	\$ 25,750.00	State	4/13/2017	2018	Completed
SUSLA	SUSLA -HPER-Gymnasium Roofing Repairs	\$ 142,469.13	State	1/31/2017	2017	Completed
SUSLA	SUSLA -Campus Safety Compliance Projects - walks/doors/lighting repairs	\$ 97,850.00	State	1/30/2017	2018	Active - Repairs in progress
SUSLA	Downtown Metro Building roof repairs and existing rooftop mechanical items removal	\$ 30,000.00	State			Active - planning and bidding by SUSLA
SUSLA	Replace Hot and Cold Water underground piping on campus (Administration \$07503, NCR \$07504, \$cience \$07505, Fine Arts \$07509, Jesse Stone \$07511, PD & Facilities \$07506, Library \$07508, Physical Plant \$07510, \$hipping & Warehouse \$12089, Health & Education \$13204, Student Union \$07507, Student Activity \$15913, Womens and Minorities Small Business \$15937, Jackson & Dental Hyglene Buildings)	\$ 20,000.00	State			Pending approval by fp&c
SUSLA	Mechanical System - Replace Air Handler Units and Duct system, Fan Colls, Exhaust Fans (Science Building (S07505), (Fine Arts, S07509 & Jesse Stone, S07511) Server Unit Repair (IT, Main Campus, S07503), Replace Fan Coll Unit Motors and (Administration S07503), Replace Pumps (Administration S07503)	\$ 282,232.00	State			Active - pending planning bidding (on hold by FP&C due to a RPP for energy savings performance contracting by SUSLA)

3 3 4 1, 86



FACILITIES AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

(Following the Academic Affairs Committee)
2nd Floor J.S. Clark Administration Building
Board of Supervisors Meeting Room
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Friday, July 19, 2019

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Adoption of the Agenda
- 4. Public Conunents
- 5. Information ltem(s):
 - A. Priority Projects Updates, by Campuses
 - B. Update on SUBR Grounds and Campus Beautification
- 6. Other Business
- 7. Adjournment

MEMBERS

Rev. Donald R. Henry – Chair, - Dr. Rani Whitfield – Vice Chair, Dr. Leroy Davis, Mr. John Barthelemy, Mrs. Ann Smith, Mr. Richard Hilliard Atty. Domoine D. Rutledge- Ex Officio

UNIVERSITY LAND CONTENT OF THE PROPERTY LAND

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER

261 A. A. LENOIR HALL POST OFFICE BOX 9294

BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70813-9294

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR (225) 771-2552 FAX (225) 771-2474

June 26, 2019

Dr. Ray L. Belton – President/Chancellor Southern University System and Southern University and A&M College 4th Floor, J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

RE: 2019-2020 University Support Fee Increase Request

Dear Dr. Belton:

The Southern University Law Center is submitting its request for an increase in the University Support fee by \$412.00 per semester for full time law students.

Based upon my review of the relevant data, the total tuition and fees charged by the Law Center lags behind the total tuition and fees of its peers, including in-state institutions. The Law Center therefore requests authorization of the Board of Supervisors to impose a University Support Fee increase in accordance with HB113, beginning with the Fall Semester 2019.

If approved, this request will provide additional projected revenues of approximately \$462,900 from all law students. The additional fees are needed to ensure that the Law Center will continue to be competitive with its peer institutions. The projected revenues will be used in the following manner:

- 1. Increase in academic, need based, and public interest service scholarships,
- 2. Support for Career Learning Center for SULC students,
- 3. Library acquisitions, technology upgrades, and renovations,
- 4. SACSCOC accreditation and ABA accreditation.

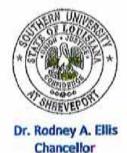
I respectfully request your support of this fee increase and that you present such fee increase request to the Board of Supervisors for their approval at its July 2019 Board meeting. If you have any questions, please feel to contact me.

Dr. Ray Belton		
June 21, 2019		
University Support	Fee	Increase
Page -2-		

Respectfully submitted,

Yanue B. Lacour Endowed Professor

APPROVED: _______ Dr. Ray L. Belton, President/Chancellor





July 1, 2019

Dr. Ray L. Belton, President S U System Office 4th Floor, J. S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, La 70813

RE: Request to Increase Fees for Course Fees, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Education

Dear Dr. Belton:

This correspondence comes requesting authorization to increase fees relative to the Course Fees in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Education as it relates to the students at Southern University at Shreveport Louisiana (SUSLA). Per the attached documentation shared by Mrs. Brandy Jacobsen, Chief Finance Officer funds from this increase will allow the university to remain competitive and to cover increased operational costs.

Your endorsement of this fee increase and that of the Southern University Board of Supervisors at their next scheduled meeting.

Thank you in advance for your kind consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

Rodney A. Ellis, Ed.D.

Chancellor

RAE/lw

Attachments



July 1, 2019

Rodney A. Ellis, Ed.D. Chancellor Southern University at Shreveport 3050 Martin Luther King Jr. Dr. Shreveport, La 71107

Ref: Course Fees Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Education

Dear Dr. Ellis:

SUSLA offers several lab courses in Biology, Chemistry, and Physics where the students participate in experiments. To ensure the labs have sufficient supplies, Dr. Herron-Williams and Dr. Hester have proposed a course fee increase from \$45 to \$65 per student for each of the lab courses.

See attached table for projected revenue to cover increased operational labs cost.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Brandy Jacobses Chief Finance Officer

BJ/Iw

Attachment

Projected Revenue to Cover Increased Operational Labs Cost

COURSE PREFIX	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME	LAB FEE	otential revenue	Studentds enrolled
BIOL	104L	General Biology I Lab	65.00	7,475.00	115
BIOL	105L	General Biology II Lab	65.00	975.00	15
BIOL	200L	Microbiology Lab	65.00	10,660.00	164
BIOL	220L	Human Anatomy & Physiology I Lab	65,00	19,955,00	307
BIOL	222L	Human Anatomy & Physiology II Lab	65.00	12,545.00	193
BIOL	264 L	Celi & Molecular Biology Lab	65.00	195.00	3
CHEM	130L	General Chemistry Lab I (non-Science Majors)	65.00	4,030.00	62
CHEM	131L	General Chemistry Lab II (non-Science Majors)	65.00	-	0
CHEM	132L	General Chemistry Lab I (Science Majors)	65.00	3,055.00	47
CHEM	133L	Inorganic and Equilibrium Chemistry Lab	65.00	520.00	8
CHEM	230L	Organic Chemistry I Lab	65.00	325.00	5
CHEM	231 L	Organic Chemistry II Lab	65.00	-	
CHEM	251L	Inorganic, Organic and Biochemistry Lab	65.00	au.	
PHYS	221	General Physics I Lec& Lab	65.00	1,820.00	28.00
PHYS	222	General Physics II Lec& Lab	65.00	390.00	6.00
PHY\$	100	Physical Science Lec & lab	65.00	7,605.00	117.00
PHYS	1 01		65.00	1,495.00	23.00

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY at NEW ORLEANS



Student Activities and Organizations 6400 Press Drive New Orleans, Louisiana 70126 Direct (504) 286-5388

July 15, 2019

Dr. Lisa Mims- Devezin Southern University at New Orleans 6400 Press Drive New Orleans, La 70126

Dear Dr. Mims- Devezin:

I am requesting that the following items are on the Board of Supervisors' agenda for their consideration.

The students of Southern University at New Orleans placed the under listed seven items in a referendum on their Spring 2019 General Election ballot related to student fees. They are as follows:

- 1. (New) Cheerleading Fee: \$5 per student to support the small Co-cd cheerleading team to create an interactive environment for all sports and to help with university recruitment.

 Referendum Passed: (128) For / (81) Against
- 2. Observer Fee: \$2.50 increased to \$3.00 with a total increase of \$0.50 to enhance student's knowledge of campus life.

Referendum Passed: (116) For / (90) Against

- 3. Social Activity Fee: \$5.33 increased to \$8.00 with a total increase of \$2.67 to increase per student for social, cultural, and community involvement and governing programs.

 Referendum Passed: (116) For / (90) Against
- 4. <u>Student Senate Fee:</u> \$10 increased to \$25 with a total increase of \$15.00 per student to bring in speakers and other consultants to help with the overall structure and developments of the SGA Senators.

Referendum Passed: (120) For / (116) Against

5. <u>Special Student Fee:</u> \$10.00 increased to 15.00 per student to enhance student enrollment.

Referendum Passed: (147) For / (60) Against

6. (New) Student Activities Fee: \$15 per student to promote student participation and improve student's campus life of this University.

Referendum Passed: (116) For / (63) Against

Dr. Lisa Mims- Devezin Letter page (2) July 15, 2019

7. (New) University Festival Fee: \$25.00 per student to support Homecoming week, Spring Fest, and Fall Welcome Week.

Referendum Passed: (135) For / (57) Against

The students voted favorably to assess these fees, and I, at this moment, seek your approval and submittal for the approval of the Southern University Board of Supervisor.

Mary Jackson, M.Ed.

Director of Student Activities and Organizations

Approved:

David S. Adegboye, Ph. D.,

Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs & Evening and

Weekend Affiars/Accreditation Liaison

(On behalf of the Vice Chancellor of Student

Affairs and Enrollment Management)

Approved:

Lisa Mims-Devezin, Ph.D.,

Chancellor, Southern University at New Orleans



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS

6400 Press Drive New Orleans, LA 70126-0002 (504) 286-5311 FAX (504) 284-5500 www. suno.edu

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

July 15, 2019

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D.
President-Chancellor:
Southern University System
4th Floor, J.S Clark Administration Building
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Dear Dr. Belton:

In April 2019 the student body voted to increase student fees. The <u>attached letter</u> indicates the voting results. Based on these results, the following table depicts the projected revenue per semester during the 2019-2020 fiscal year:

Fee Name	Fee Purpose	Fee Amount	Student Base**	Projected Revenue
Student Accessed Fee Increase	To enhance initiatives, activities, students campus life, and cheer team. Cheerleading Fee \$5.00 (New) Observer Fee .50 (Increase) Social Activity Fee 2.67 (Increase) Student Senate Fee \$ 15.00 (Increase) Special Student Fee \$5.00 (Increase) Student Activities Fee \$15.00 (New) University Festival Fee \$25.00 (New)	\$68.17 per Student	2,411	\$164.357.87

Note projected revenue based on student enrollment.

Your support and approval of this proposed increase and the subsequent approval of the Southern University Board of Supervisors are appreciated.

Sincerely,

Lisa Mims-Devezin, Ph.D., Chancellor

in Mars - Dangin

Approved: _____

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D. President-Chancellor

The Student Government Association Spring 2019 Student Election and Referendum Official Results

CERTIFICATION OF SPRING 2019 ELECTION RESULTS AND RESULTS OF STUDENT REFERENDUM ON FEES

I, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the following candidates and referenda before the students enrolled at Southern University at New Orleans and that all ballots which were cast by eligible voters on April 4, 2019, have been counted and officially reported by the Louisiana Department of State, Election Division as of April 4, 2019.

I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY that eligible voters have cast their vote for each candidate/ referendum and each candidate/ referendum has secured and received total votes as reported by the Louisiana Department of State below.

I. <u>ELECTION RESULTS</u>

SGA President		
Patrick Shaw	164	Winner
Warren Thompson	48	
SGA Vice-President		
Brian Bibbins	90	
Jamaal Williams	121	Winner
Miss SUNO		
TyJah Greenup	93 [.]	Wifiner
Charlesetta Victorian	41	
Taylor Williams	75	
Senior Class President		
Will Walker (Unopposed)	195	Winner
Senior Class Senator		
Kamaryn Hunt (Unopposed)	195	Winner
Miss Senior		
Shona Machona (Unopposed)	195	Winner
Junior Class President		

Blake Brumfield	108	Winner
Chicqunay Drew	101	
Junior Class Senator		
Ashli Garnett (Unopposed)	19	3 Winner
Miss Junior		
Jessica Joseph	10	2
Shountrice Walker	10	5 Winner
Sophomore Class President		
Jared Roark (Unopposed)	19	5 Winner
Sophomore Class Senator		
Kuentin Watson (Unopposed)	19	0 Winner
Miss Sophomore		
Victoria Udechi (Unopposed)	19	0 Winner
Graduate Class Senator		
Johnathon Parnell (Unopposed)	19:	5 Winner

II. REFERENDUM ON FEES

1. <u>Cheerleading Fee:</u> Campus-Based fee of \$5 per semester to support the small Co-ed cheerleading team to create an interactive environment for all sports and to help with university recruitment.

Referendum Passed: (128) For / (81) Against Total Votes 209

2. Observer Fcc: An increased fee of \$2.50 to \$3.00 to enhance student's knowledge of campus life.

Referendum Passed: (116) For / (90) Against Total Votes 206

3. <u>Social Activities Fee: An increased fee of \$5.33 to \$8.00 to increase social, cultural, and community involvement and governing programs.</u>

Referendum Passed: (116) For / (90) Against Total Votes 206

4. Student Senate Fee: An increased fee of \$10 to \$25 to bring in speakers and other consultants to help with the overall structure and developments of the SGA Senators.

Referendum Passed: (120) Fof / (116) Against Total Votes 236

- 5. Special Student Fee: An increased fee of \$10 to \$15 to enhance student enrollment. Referendum Passed: (147) For / (60) Against Total Votes 207
- 6. Student Activities Fee: Campus-Based fee of \$15 to promote student participation and improve student's campus life of this University.

Referendum Passed: (116) For / (63) Against Total Votes 179

7. <u>University Festivities Fee:</u> Campus-Based fee of \$25.00 to support Homecoming week, Spring Fest, and Fall Welcome Week.

Referendum Passed: (135) For / (57) Against

Mary Jackson, MEd. Jackson M. L.

Director of Student Selivities



Southern University at New Orleans

6400 Press Dr.

University Center 2nd Floor NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70126 OFFICE# 504-286-5388/5386

Student Activities and Organization

April 5, 2019

Official Memorandum Verification Form

Spring 2019 Election

On April 4, 2019 during the Spring Election, the SGA memorandums were collected and counted by the Election Committee listed below. The Election Committee have verified that all 12 memorandums that were voted on by the students of Southern University at New Orleans were passed and have been submitted to the proper authority.

Mrs. Mary Jackson

Germika Stewart

Christopher Smith

_

Date:

T

Ms. Josephine Okoronkwo.

Doto: 4

JOSEPHINE OKORONKWO Notary Public Notary ID No. 136215 Orleans Parish, Louisiana

Josephine Office Children 4 15 19

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS

6400 Press Drive New Orleans, LA 70126-0002 (504) 286-5311 FAX (504) 284-5500 www. suno.edu

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Ray Belton, President-Chancellor

Southern University System

FROM: Dr. Lisa Mims-Devezin, Chancellor

Southern University at New Orleans

RE: Furlough Implementation Plan

DATE: July 17, 2019

Dear President/Chancellor Belton:

Southern University at New Orleans (SUNO) has submitted a cost reduction/financial management plan (Plan) that will be submitted to the Southern University System Board of Supervisors. One aspect of the Plan is to institute a furlough plan for non-faculty unclassified employees whose salaries are \$50,000 or more and whose positions are paid through general and auxiliary funds. Based on the current budget deficit stemming from a decline in student enrollment, prior year reductions in state funding, and an attempt to take proactive measures to reduce operating costs, SUNO is proposing the following plan. The Plan will become effective September 1, 2019. Administrators with tenure are included in the furlough schedule. The Plan is divided into three (3) components as follows:

- CATEGORY 1: Employees earning \$50,000 but less than \$65,000 will be furloughed without pay for eight (8) days or a total of 64 hours during the period September 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020.
- **CATEGORY 2:** Employees earning \$65,000 and less than \$80,000 will be furloughed without pay for twelve (12) days or a total of 96 hours during the period September 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020.
- CATEGORY 3: Employees earning \$80,000 and above will be furloughed without pay for sixteen (16) days or a total of 128 hours during the period September 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020.

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS MEMORANDUM 1 - MANDATORY FURLOURGH IMPLEMENTATION PAGE 2

Efforts have been made to minimize the disruptive effect of these furlough days on SUNO services and daily business operations and to schedule them in a manner that will allow employees to maintain a sense of control of their personal lives during this difficult period.

CATEGORY I	CATEGORY II	CATEGORY III
(Salary \$50,000 to 64,999)	(Salary \$65,000 to 79,999)	(Salary \$80,000 and Above)
** Total unpaid furloughed hours must equal 64 hours	** Total unpaid furloughed hours must equal 96 hours	** Total unpaid furloughed hours must equal 128 hours

Employee and employer contributions for insurance and retirement programs will continue to be deducted during regular payroll cycles and will be governed by the guidelines of the Office of Group Benefits and the State retirement systems, Employees enrolled in Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana or an Optional Retirement Plan must timely complete, sign and submit the required Form FBR — Option to Continue Contributions During Time of Furlough Without Pay to the Office of Human Resources to continue to pay your full retirement contributions during the time of your furlough. Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System participants will complete Form 02-17, Postsecondary Employee Furloughs. Annual and sick leave will accrue at your regular rates based on hours worked during the pay period.

Employees will not be allowed to work on a scheduled furlough day without advance written permission from the Chancellor. If an employee is required to work on a scheduled non-paid furlough day, the supervisor must submit a new furlough day for the employee.

If an employee fails to adhere the furlough plan requirements, the employee will be subject to disciplinary actions up and to including termination

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS MEMORANDUM 1 - MANDATORY FURLOURGH IMPLEMENTATION PAGE 3

SUNO is implementing this furlough plan as a lay-off avoidance measure

Supervisors will maintain effective and efficient operations during this process SUNO will have opportunities for supervisors and employees to ask questions about the Plan as well as work with the Office of Human Resources.

Your positive consideration is much appreciated.

Approved:

Dr. Ray Belton, President-Chancellor

Southern University System



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS

6400 Press Drive New Orleans, LA 70126-0002 (504) 286-5311 FAX (504) 284-5500 www. suno.edu

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

July 18, 2019

Dr. Ray Belton System President and Chancellor Southern University System J. S. Clark Administration Bldg., 4th Floor Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

RE: Additional Teaching Load for Faculty (2019 -2020) fiscal year

Dear Dr. Belton:

Based on the current budget deficit stemming from a decline in student enrollment, prior year reductions in state funding, and an attempt to take a proactive measure to reduce operating costs, Southern University at New Orleans is proposing that the Faculty receive a three (3) credit hour increased teaching load per semester in the 2019-20 academic year. This request will further reduce the need for additional adjunct instructors and shave about \$505,120 from the university's payroll for a fiscal year.

This request will be in effect from August, 2019 through May, 2020.

I seek your favorable endorsement of this request and that you forward this proposal to the Board of Supervisors for their due consideration at its July 18 through July 19, 2019 meeting.

I respectfully request approval.

Sincerely,

Lisa Mims-Devezin, Chancellor &

Jasa Menio - Devezin

Professor of Biology



GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

(Following the Finance Committee)
2nd Floor J.S. Clark Administration Building
Board of Supervisors Meeting Room
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Friday, July 19, 2019

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Adoption of the Agenda
- 4. Public Comments
- 5. Action Item(s)
 - A. Request Approval of Substantive Change Policy Per SACSCOC (SUSLA)
 - B. Request Approval of the First-Time, First-Year Housing Policy (SUBR)
 - C. Request Approval of the Immunization Policy for Online Learning Students (SUBR)
 - D. Request Approval of the Online Student Privacy Policy- Per SACSCOC (SUBR)
 - E. Request Approval of the Student Identity Verification in Distance Education and Online Classes- Per SACSCOC (SUBR)
 - F. Request Approval of the Policy for Charges for Identity Verification in Distance Education and Online Courses- Per SACSCOC (SUBR)
 - G. Request Approval of Revised Campus Mission Statement (SUSLA)
 - H. Review of the Campus Mission Statements (SUBR, SUNO, SUAREC, SUSLA)- Per SACSCOC
- 6. Information Item(s)
 - A. 2019 Board of Supervisors Self-Evaluation Per SACSCOC
- 7. Other Business
- 8. Adjournment

MEMBERS



POLICY TITLE Substantive Change

POLICY NUMBER 6-001

Responsible Unit:

Office of Research, Sponsored Programs & Institutional Effectiveness

Responsible Official:

Vice Chancellor for RSPIE/SACSCOC Liaison

Policy Classification: Governance

Effective Date: 07/19/2019

Last Reviewed Date: 6/26/2019

Origination Date: 03/01/2010

I. POLICY STATEMENT AND RATIONALE

As a condition of continued accreditation, Southern University at Shreveport Louisiana (SUSLA) is responsible for maintaining compliance with the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) Substantive Change Policy. SACSCOC defines substantive change as "a significant modification or expansion of the nature and scope of an accredited institution." For SUSLA, substantive change will address modifications in academic service delivery since the last decennial and/or fifth-year accreditation review. Such modifications would primarily involve conditions that represent a significant departure from institutional mission-critical requirements. SUSLA will be proactive in ensuring all incidences of substantive change be reported in a timely manner as required by Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges. The complete SACSCOC Substantive Change Policy Statement can be found online at http://www.sacscoc.org/SubstantiveChange.asp.

II. POLICY SCOPE AND AUDIENCE

This policy will address any modification or expansion that represents a significant departure from the institutional mission-critical requirements in the nature and scope of Southern University at Shreveport. It is the responsibility of the executive leadership, deans, and chair of the institution's Curriculum Committee to be generally aware of the

substantive change policy and to inform the institution's SACSCOC liaison at the earliest point possible that a proposed change may be substantive in nature and require prior notification and approval from SACSCOC before implementation. With the advent of mandates requiring greater opportunities for educational access, conditions requiring substantive change include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Any change in the established mission or objectives of the institution.
- Any change in legal status, form of control, or ownership of the institution.
- The addition of courses or programs that represent a significant departure, either in content or method of delivery, from those that were offered when the institution was last evaluated.
- The addition of courses or programs of study at a degree or credential level different from that which is included in the institution's current accreditation or reaffirmation.
- A change from clock hours to credit hours.
- A substantial increase in the number of clock or credit hours awarded for successful completion of a program.
- The establishment of an additional location geographically apart from the main campus at which the institution offers at least 50% of an educational program.
- The establishment of a branch campus.
- Closing a program, off-campus site, branch campus or institution.
- Entering into a collaborative academic arrangement that includes only the initiation of a dual or joint academic program with another institution.
- Acquiring another institution or a program or location of another institution.
- Adding a permanent location at a site where the institution is conducting a teach-out program for a closed institution.
- Entering into a contract by which an entity not eligible for Title IV funding offers 25% or more of one or more of the accredited institution's programs.

III. POLICY COMPLIANCE

Member institutions are required to notify the SACSCOC of changes in accordance with the substantive change policy and, when required, seek approval prior to the initiation of changes. (Principle 14: Standard 14.2)

IV. POLICY DEFINITIONS

SACSCOC – The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges is the regional accrediting body for the accreditation of degree-granting higher education institutions in the Southern states. It serves as the common denominator of shared values and practices among diverse institutions in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and Latin America and other international sites approved by the SACSCOC Board of Trustees that award associate, baccalaureate, master's, or doctoral degrees. The Commission also accepts applications from other international institutions of higher education.

Substantive Change – Substantive change is a significant modification or expansion in the nature and scope of an accredited institution.

Notification — a letter from an institution's chief executive officer, or his/her designated representative, to SACSCOC President summarizing a proposed change, providing the intended implementation date, and listing the complete address if the change involves the initiation of an off-campus site or branch campus. The policy and procedures for reporting and review of institutional substantive change are outlined in the document "Substantive Change for Accredited Institutions of the Commission on Colleges."

Teach-out Plan – a written plan developed by an institution that provides for the equitable treatment of students if an institution, or an institutional location that provides 50% or more of at least one program, ceases to operate before all students have completed their program of study, and may include, if required by the institution's accrediting agency, a teach-out agreement between institutions. This applies to the closure of an institution, a site, or a program. Teach-out plans must be approved by SACSCOC in advance of implementation

Teach-out agreement – a written agreement between institutions that provides for the equitable treatment of students and a reasonable opportunity for students to complete their program of study if an institution, or an institutional location that provides 50% or more of at least one program offered, ceases to operate before all enrolled students have completed their program of study. This applies to the closure of an institution, a site, or a program. Such a teach-out agreement requires SACSCOC approval in advance of implementation.

V. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES

It is the responsibility of Southern University at Shreveport (SUSLA), through the institution's SACSCOC liaison, to report all substantive changes based on the commission's policy and follow all procedures and timelines as outlined in the commission's policy statement. Such procedures may include notification and approval prior to implementation — in some cases, as much as 12 months prior approval is needed before implementation or only notification prior to implementation — usually requires a simple letter of notification prior to implementation.

Southern University at Shreveport considers four types of substantive changes when implementing its substantive change policy – 1) Program Addition or Modification; 2) Online/Distance Education Course/Program Addition; 3) Branch/Off-Campus Addition; and, 4) Governance or other changes. Each type of change has prescribed desired actions related to the proposed change, as well as relative signatures for approval.

The Office of the Chancellor, Academic Affairs, deans, chair of the Curriculum Committee, and the SACSCOC Liaison will be charged with implementing this policy. Criteria for program approval, review, and discontinuance are outlined by the Curriculum Committee, the Academic Council, and the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Final approvals may be required from the Chancellor, President of the Southern University System, Southern University System Board of Supervisors, and/or the Louisiana State Board of Regents.

a. APPROVAL PROTOCOLS

The protocol to seek approval of a substantive change begins in its respective department. A Substantive Change Form is submitted that indicates the type of substantive change, desired action(s) related to the proposed change, reason(s) for the desired action(s) as well as other pertinent information needed, as well as required signatures. The Substantive

Change Form is forwarded along with a routing form that ensures that protocol is followed. Required academic staff/administration approvals include the Department Chairperson, Division Dean and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Each person in the approval process has the opportunity to approve or reject the proposal. If approved, the dean presents the proposal to the Curriculum Committee, who reviews and approves/rejects the proposal. If approved, the proposal is forwarded to the Academic Council for review. If approved, the proposal is forwarded to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Final approvals are secured as required, i.e. Chancellor, System President, System Board and LA Board of Regents.

To support the approval protocol, the following Substantive Change and Routing forms are utilized:



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT SHREVEPORT Substantive Change Form

TYPE OF PROPOS	ED CHAN	GE (Check all that	t apply):			
Program Addition or Modification	Edu			ch/Off- npus Addition	Governance or Other Change(s)	
		O ACTION(S) REL Il that apply):	ATED TO	PROPOSED	CHANGE	
Program Addition or Modification	☐ Progra	New Program Approval Program Termination Course(s) Addition or Modification		 ☐ Initiate Program at a Higher Currently Approved Level ☐ Initiate Program at a Lower Currently Approved Level ☐ Other Program Change 		
Online/Distance Education Course Addition	☐ Initiate	☐ Initiate New Program Online ☐ Initiate Existing Program Online ☐ Terminate Online Program ☐ Online Course(s) Addition or Modification		 □ Initiate Program Online at a Higher <u>Currently Approved</u> Level □ Initiate Program Online at a Lower <u>Currently Approved</u> Level □ Other Online Program Change 		
Branch/Off- Campus Addition	☐ Initiate New Program at Branch/Off-Campus Site ☐ Initiate Existing Program at Branch/Off-Campus Site ☐ Terminate Branch/Off-Campus Program ☐ Add or Modify Course(s) at Branch/Off-Campus Site		 ☐ Initiate Branch/Off-Campus Program at a Higher Currently Approved Level ☐ Initiate Branch/Off-Campus Program at a Lower Currently Approved Level ☐ Other Branch/Off-Campus Program Change 			
Governance or Other Change	☐ Initiating a merger/consolidation☐ Altering the educational mission of the institution			☐ Changing governance, ownership, control, or legal status☐ Other Program Change		
REASON(S) FOR E	ESIRED A	ACTION(S) (Check	k all that a	pply);		
☐ Industry/Departn Requirement	nent	Instructional Consortium (IFCC)			sory Committee commendation	
Service Delivery Need	/ Area	☐ PAS/PAR Requireme		nt Othe	er	

Name of Program Award Level(s) A Proposed Change	ffected by e(s):			Associate Degree Diploma Technical Certificate of Credit
Description of Pro Change(s):	oposed			
Anticipate Implen Date (Quarter and				
Site(s) where Program/Course offered:	is/will be			07) Address, Site Contact
If Proposed Chan involves a New P what closely relat programs are alre approved for the institution:	rogram, ted	Program 1: Program 2: Program 3: Program 4: Program 5:		
Justification for F Change(s):	Proposed			
Plan for Providing Competent Facult all that apply):		Use Existing Faculty #:	Hire Adjunct Faculty #:	☐ Hire Full-Time Faculty #:
Credentials Requ Faculty:	ired For	Education: Experience: Certification(s) or L	icenses:	
REQUIRED ACAD	DEMIC STAF	F/ADMINISTRATION	APPROVALS:	
Department Chairperson	Signature		-	Date
Division Dean	Signature			Date
Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs	Signature			Date



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AT SHREVEPORT Substantive Change Routing Form

Type of Proposed Substantive Change:	
--------------------------------------	--

PROCESS	DATE	SIGNATURE
Letter of Intent and complete packet to establish a new program or discontinue a program (if applicable)		
Date Reviewed by the Curriculum Committee		
Date Approved by the VC of Academic Affairs		*
Date Approved by Chancellor		
Date Approved by Southern University System Board of Supervisors		
Date Approved by the Louisiana Board of		
Regents		
Date submitted to SACS Liaison for SACSCOC Notification (only Substantive Changes)		
Date Approved by SACSCOC (only Substantive Changes)		
Date Complete Packet submitted to the Office of Financial Aid (only CTE programs)		
Term and Year of Program Implementation		
Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs		Date
Director of Financial Aid		Date

Completed copies of this form housed in the following areas:
The Office of Financial Aid
The Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
The Vice Chancellor for RSPIE
SACSCOC Accreditation Liaison

b. GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING

- All administrators are informed of SACSCOC and Southern University at Shreveport (SUSLA) policies on substantive change.
- Deans and the institution's Curriculum Committee Chair must notify the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and the SACSCOC Liaison of the intent to submit a substantive change.
- The Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, through the SACSCOC Liaison, must clarify requirements for prospectus and timelines if changes meet SACSCOC criteria for substantive changes.
- The Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, through the SACSCOC Liaison, must assure substantive change requirements are outlined and/or met before proposed changes are submitted for approvals.

VI. POLICY RELATED INFORMATION

RESOURCES

Substantive Change Letter of Notification (SACSOC) Substantive Change Policy (SACSCOC) Substantive Change Prospectus – Content (SACSCOC) Mergers, Consolidations, and Change of Ownership (SACSCOC)

VII. POLICY HISTORY AND REVIEW CYCLE

This policy is an update to an existing policy originated March 1, 2010 and shall be deemed effective upon the date of Board approval. The policy is subject to the five-year policy approval cycle.

VIII. POLICY URL

www.susla.edu

IX. POLICY APPROVAL

This section identifies the appropriate approval official(s).

Rodney A. Ellis, Ed.D. Chancellor - Southern University at Shreveport	Effective Date of Policy
Ray L. Belton, Ph.D. President – Chancellor, Southern University and A&M College System	Effective Date of Policy
The Honorable Domoine D. Rutledge, Esq. Chair - Southern University System Board of Supervisors	Effective Date of Policy



POLICY TITLE

First-Time, First-Year Housing Policy

POLICY NUMBER

2-004

Responsible Unit:	Effective Date:
Residence Life & Housing	
	Last Reviewed Date:
Responsible Official:	July 1, 2019
Director of Residence Life & Housing	•
Policy Classification:	Origination Date:
Residence Life & Housing	July 1, 2019

I. POLICY STATEMENT AND RATIONALE

First time, full time students are required to live on campus and participate in the meal plan their first year (two consecutive semesters) unless commuting from within 50 miles of home and residing with parents or legal guardians. Previous housing at other institutions will be honored. Students sign a housing agreement and are expected to reside on campus for the fall and spring semesters. First-year students who begin classes in the spring are required to reside on campus for the spring semester only. This requirement is applicable until or unless the student:

- 1. attains sophomore academic standing or 30 semester hours at the start of fall semester;
- 2. is 21 years of age at the start of fall semester;
- 3. is married as of the first day of fall classes. A marriage certificate is required;
- 4. has custody of one or more dependent children. Students must provide the latest tax return (redacted) to show children claimed as dependent OR a birth certificate of dependent(s);
- 5. Part-time enrollment as verified on the fourteenth day of class;
- 6. Military Service as outlined in the DD Form 214, Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty and/or Leave and Earnings Statement;
- 7. Medical and/or Disability; and/or
- 8. Presents other compelling individual circumstances, such as financial hardship, or other circumstances not covered by the above criteria. These requests will be reviewed by committee.

We are committed to providing students with meaningful living and learning experiences that support the quality of the first-year and sophomore year experience as students become a part of a community of scholars and leaders who are more likely to experience higher GPAs and greater propensity to be retained to graduation.

II. POLICY SCOPE AND AUDIENCE

This policy applies to Residence Life & Housing, Bursar in the review and application of the Housing Policy, and the Dean of Students on the Baton Rouge campus.

III. POLICY COMPLIANCE

Residence Life & Housing will be responsible for reviewing all student applications to ensure the policy is being met. A Housing Exemption Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of Student Affairs & Enrollment Management in consultation with the Director of Residence Life & Housing will be responsible for reviewing all housing exemption requests to ensure compliance with the policy guidelines.

IV. POLICY DEFINITIONS

The following are terms used in the policy:

Housing

Housing, room or space provided by the university in residence halls or apartments.

Exemption

Free from obligation or liability of on campus housing policy requirement.

V. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES

Upon approval by the Board of Supervisors, the Residence Life & Housing staff will review all eligible student applications and apply to eligible students and student accounts.

VI. POLICY RELATED INFORMATION

We are responding to the current Southern University and Agricultural & Mechanical College need for clarification of the purpose and intent of our residence halls in support of the academic mission of the university. Our competitors currently require students to reside on campus for the first two years of the university experience once admitted. This policy is aligned with best practices in residential housing across the country.

VII. POLICY HISTORY AND REVIEW CYCLE

This is a new policy. The review cycle will be consistent with the system five-year review cycle.

VIII. POLICY URL

This section identifies the Southern University System website where the system policies are archived at www.subr.edu.

IX. POLICY APPROVAL

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D.	Effective Date of Policy
President-Chancellor, Southern University and A&M College System	n
The Honorable Domoine D. Rutledge, Esq.,	Effective Date of Policy
Chairman, Southern University System Board of Supervisors	



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Office of the Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70813 Phone: (225) 771-4095

July 1, 2019

Dr. Ray L. Belton President-Chancellor Southern University System J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, LA 70813

Dear Dr. Belton:

The Online Learning Program has submitted a policy for consideration by the Southern University Board of Supervisors that would clarify and establish the requirements of immunization records for students enrolled in distance education courses. This policy will exempt students admitted to the distance education programs from the requirement of submitting the immunization evidence at the time of admission. It will, however, require the submission of the immunization record prior to enrolling in a course offered on the main campus.

I fully support the recommended policy and ask that it be submitted to the Southern University Board of Supervisors for consideration and approval during its July 2019 meeting.

Sincerely,

James H. Ammons, Ph.D.

James H. annuns

Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor



POLICY TITLE Immunization Requirements for Distance Education Students

POLICY NUMBER **2-005**

Responsible Unit:	Effective Date:
Office of E-Learning	07/01/2019
Responsible Official:	Last Reviewed Date:
Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	
75 11 Of 10 10	
Policy Classification:	Origination Date:
Enrollment Management	06/22/2018

I. POLICY STATEMENT AND RATIONALE

The purpose of this policy is to clarify and establish the requirement of immunization records for students enrolled in distance education courses, and specify the exceptions thereto. LA Rev Stat 17:170.1 A (1-4), C (4) (2017) Immunizations of person registering for courses at postsecondary education institutions requirements; exceptions; electronic transmission of immunization compliance reports provides in relevant part that any person whose course registration is limited to correspondence courses, online courses or any other courses that do not require meeting physically on campus at the postsecondary education institution for any reason or at any time is exempted from the requirement of submitting evidence of immunization as a condition of registration. A distance education student who subsequently enrolls for courses that meet on the campus must provide satisfactory evidence of the current immunization against meningococcal disease as a condition of registration.

The stated policy will exempt students admitted to the distance education programs from the requirement of submitting the immunization evidence at time of admission but will require submission of the immunization record prior to enrolling in a course offered on the main campus.

II. POLICY SCOPE AND AUDIENCE

This policy will apply to every student admitted to any distance education program at the institution effective for academic year 2019-2020 and thereafter, and retroactive to Fall 2006 per the requirements of the statute.

III. POLICY COMPLIANCE

A student who complies with the policy is unaffected. A distance education student who subsequently enrolls in a course on campus without submitting the immunization evidence is noncompliant and registration may be suspended. The same rules for non-compliance that are applied to on campus students, will be applied in this instance.

IV. POLICY DEFINITIONS

There are no unusual definitions or terms applicable to this proposed policy.

V. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES

The policy can be implemented by providing official notice of the requirements through the normal university channels for dissemination of similar admissions and registration requirements.

VI. POLICY RELATED INFORMATION

The related information can be found at:

1. LA Rev Stat 17:170.1 (2017)

VII. POLICY HISTORY AND REVIEW CYCLE

This is a new policy for distance education students.

VIII. POLICY URL

This section identifies the Southern University System website where the system policies are archived – <u>www.sus.edu</u>.

IX. POLICY APPROVAL

This section identifies the appropriate approval official(s).

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D. President-Chancellor, Southern University and A&M College System	Effective Date of Policy
The Honorable Domoine Rutledge Chair - Southern University System Board of Supervisors	Effective Date of Policy



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Office of the Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70818 Fhone: (225) 771-4095

July 1, 2019

Dr. Ray L. Belton
President-Chancellor
Southern University System
J.S. Clark Administration Building
Baton Rouge, LA 70813

Dear Dr. Belton:

The Office of E-Learning has submitted several policies that are required for compliance with the Southern Association for Colleges and Schools Commission on College (SACSCOC). The policies are:

- Online Student Privacy Policy
 - SACSCOC Standard 10.6 B Statements on Distance and Correspondence Education requires that an institution offering distance education have written procedures for protecting the privacy of students enrolled in distance education and correspondence courses or programs.
- Student Identity Verification in Distance Education and Online Courses
 Part H of The Higher Education Opportunity Act (2008) and the SACSCOC Policy
 Statements on Distance and Correspondence Education require that an institution
 offering distance education have processes through which the institution establishes
 that the student who registers in a distance education course or program is the
 same student who participates in and completes the program and receives the
 academic credit.
- Fees for Student Identity Verification in Distance Education and Online Courses
 This policy is required for compliance with SACSCOC Standard 10.6 (c), which states that "An institution that offers distance or correspondence education:
 - (c) ensures that students are notified in writing at the time of registration or enrollment of any projected additional student charges associated with verification of student identity.

Page 2 SACS Policies Requires for Online Learning

This policy does not propose the imposition of a fee. It does clarify that students enrolled in distance education and online classes in which proctored exams are required may incur charges imposed by the proctoring site they choose. Students may obtain a list of proctors located within their geographic area along with any associated fees on the SUS Online Services website.

I fully support the recommended policies and ask that it be submitted to the Southern University Board of Supervisors for consideration and approval during its July 2019 meeting.

Sincerely,

James H. Ammons, Ph.D.

James H. annuns

Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor



POLICY TITLE

Online Student Privacy Policy

POLICY NUMBER **2-006**

Responsible Unit	
Parising the State of the Company of the State of the Sta	
Responsation Officials Laca resumentational consents Affigure	
Bolsey Classification:	
Torres Company (Accollaborations)	

I. POLICY STATEMENT AND RATIONALE

SACSCOC Standard 10.6 B Policy Statements on Distance and Correspondence Education require that an institution offering distance education have written procedures for protecting the privacy of students enrolled in distance education and correspondence courses or programs.

The policy is attached hereto as Appendix A.

II. POLICY SCOPE AND AUDIENCE

This policy shall apply to every student enrolled in a distance education or online course offered by Southern University and A&M College and Southern University Online.

III. POLICY COMPLIANCE

The university and students must comply with the policy. The consequences for failure to comply are established in the Student Code of Conduct and Student Handbooks.

IV. POLICY DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this policy, the following definitions apply:

Southern University and A&M College – refers to academic departments' courses delivered online via the LMS that are offered independently of an online degree program.

Southern University Online – refers to the Southern University and A&M College educational enterprise that offers courses delivered 100% online via the LMS that lead to online bachelors, masters, or doctoral degrees that are designed to be delivered 100% online.

Online Course - refers to a course delivered 100% via the LMS.

Distance Education - refers to a course offered at a site other than the man campus and not exclusively online via the LMS.

V. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES

This policy can be implemented by posting on the university website and notifying students of the policy upon admission to the University.

VI. POLICY RELATED INFORMATION

SACSCOC Resource Manual 10.6 (b)

VII. POLICY HISTORY AND REVIEW CYCLE

This is a new policy Privacy Policy for Online Students.

VIII. POLICY URL

2 | Page

This section identifies the Southern University System website where the system policies are archived—www.sus.edu.

IX. POLICY APPROVAL

	Effective Date of Policy
Chair - Southern University System Board of Supervisors	

Attachment A

Privacy Policy for Online Students

We respect your privacy. This Privacy Policy explains how we collect, use, communicate and disclose and make use of personal information. The following outlines the policy:

- Before or at the time of collecting personal information, we will identify the purposes for which information is being collected.
- We will collect and use of personal information solely with the objective of fulfilling those purposes specified by us and for other compatible purposes, unless we obtain the consent of the individual concerned or as required by law.
- We will only retain personal information as long as necessary for the fulfillment of those purposes.
- We will collect personal information by lawful and fair means and, where appropriate, with the knowledge or consent of the individual concerned.
- Personal data should be relevant to the purposes for which it is to be used, and, to the extent necessary for those purposes, should be accurate, complete, and up-to-date.
- We will protect personal information by reasonable security safeguards against loss or theft, as well as unauthorized access, disclosure, copying, use or modification.
- We will make readily available to customers information about our policies and practices relating to the management of personal information.

Southern University A&M College and Southern University Online are committed to business practices that adhere to this policy and the stated principles therein to ensure that all employees protect and maintain the confidentiality of your personal information.



POLICY TITLE

Student Identity Verification in Distance Education and Online Courses

POLICY NUMBER 2-007

Kasponsilair Contra	
Responsible Official: Prose Providuri, we discounts of patter	
Plagifiaalidi.	
Polisi (1) sestesation. Estas (necon les augustas)	

I. POLICY STATEMENT AND RATIONALE

Part H of The Higher Education Opportunity Act (2008) and the SACSCOC Policy Statements on Distance and Correspondence Education require that an institution offering distance education have processes through which the institution establishes that the student who registers in a distance education course or program is the same student who participates in and completes the program and receives the academic credit.

The policy shall read as follows:

"The identify of students enrolled in online courses offered by Southern University and A&M College, and Southern University Online shall be verified through the issuance of secure login and password credentials issued by the Division of Information Technology (DoIT) upon admission to Southern University Online or Southern University and A&M College. The Southern University System Passcode Policy, as amended April 2019, is incorporated herein as if set forth verbatim. To further verify students' identities, instructors may require the use of proctored examinations, or other academic software licensed to the University during the administration of examinations. Further, from time to time, the University may adopt, and license additional software designed to verify the identify of its students."

II. POLICY SCOPE AND AUDIENCE

This policy shall apply to every student enrolled in a distance education or online course offered by Southern University and A&M College and Southern University Online.

III. POLICY COMPLIANCE

The university and students must comply with the policy. The consequences for failure to comply are established in the Student Code of Conduct and Student Handbooks.

IV. POLICY DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this policy, the following definitions apply:

Southern University and A&M College – refers to academic departments' courses delivered online via the LMS that are offered independently of an online degree program.

Southern University Online – refers to the Southern University and A&M College educational enterprise that offers courses delivered 100% online via the LMS that lead to online bachelors, masters, or doctoral degrees that are designed to be delivered 100% online.

DoIT – refers to the Southern University System and Southern University and A&M College's Division of Information Technology.

Online Course - refers to a course delivered 100% via the LMS.

Distance Education - refers to a course offered at a site other than the man campus and not exclusively online via the LMS.

V. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES

This policy can be implemented by posting on the university website and notifying students of the policy upon admission to the University.

VI. POLICY RELATED INFORMATION

SACSCOC Policy Statements
The Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008
Southern University System Passcode Policy, April 2019

VII. POLICY HISTORY AND REVIEW CYCLE

This is a new policy for Student Identify Verification in Distance Education and Online Courses

VIII, POLICY URL

This section identifies the Southern University System website where the system policies are archived -- www.sus.edu.

IX. POLICY APPROVAL

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D. President-Chancellor, Southern University and A&M College System	Effective Date of Policy
The Honorable Domoine Rutledge	Effective Date of Policy
the Honor dole Domoine Runcige	



POLICY TITLE Fees for Student Identity Verification in Distance Education and Online Courses

POLICY NUMBER 2-008

Responsible Laid:	Hillerdien Dabet
Page 1970 (1984) 2 4 1	sellegat Raggiegosaf Dagges
Incancement for acceptance graphs	
Policy Classification: Largaliment, Companient	e fili i jejme inicelijala : se e e

I. POLICY STATEMENT AND RATIONALE

The purpose of this policy is twofold: 1) to provide transparency regarding fees associated with student identify verification for distance education and online courses, and 2) to ensure that the student who registers in a distance education or online course or program is the same student who participates in and completes the course program or receives the credit.

This policy is required for compliance with SACSCOC Standard 10.6 (c), which states that:

An institution that offers distance or correspondence education:

(c) ensures that students are notified in writing at the time of registration or enrollment of any projected additional student charges associated with verification of student identity.

The proposed policy will state:

"At this time, Southern University and A&M College and Southern University Online do not impose any additional charges specifically related to verification of student identity. Students enrolled in distance education and online classes in which proctored exams are required may incur charges imposed by the proctoring site they choose. Students may obtain a list of proctors located within their geographic area along with any associated fees on the SUS Online Services website."

II. POLICY SCOPE AND AUDIENCE

This policy shall be applicable to all students enrolled in distance education and online courses offered by Southern University and A&M College, and Southern University Online.

III. POLICY COMPLIANCE

There are no consequences to a student who fails to comply with the policy. The burden of adherence and compliance falls upon the university to make the policy readily apparent and to notify students promptly of any changes to the policy.

IV. POLICY DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this policy, the following definitions apply:

Southern University and A&M College – refers to academic departments' courses delivered online via the LMS that are offered independently of an online degree program.

Southern University Online – refers to the Southern University and A&M College educational enterprise that offers courses delivered 100% online via the LMS that lead to online bachelors, masters, or doctoral degrees that are designed to be delivered 100% online.

Online Course - refers to a course delivered 100% via the LMS.

Distance Education - refers to a course offered at a site other than the man campus and not exclusively online via the LMS.

V. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES

Upon adoption, the policy needs to be placed prominently on the Southern University Online webpages, in the Graduate and Undergraduate Catalogs, and Student Handbooks.

VI. POLICY RELATED INFORMATION

SACSCOC Distance and Correspondence Education Policy Statement

VII. POLICY HISTORY AND REVIEW CYCLE

This is a new policy which should be reviewed annually as part of the annual Southern University Online self-assessment using the OLC Quality Scorecard.

VIII. POLICY URL

This section identifies the Southern University System website where the system policies are archived – www.sus.edu.

IX. POLICY APPROVAL

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D. President-Chancellor, Southern University and A&M College System	Effective Date of Policy
The Honorable Domoine Rutledge Chair - Southern University System Board of Supervisors	Effective Date of Policy

SUSLA's Current Mission Statement

Southern University at Shreveport is a comprehensive community college that affords opportunities for teaching, service, workforce development and life-long learning, while embracing a culture of self-discovery, collaboration, civic engagement, and excellence.

Proposed Mission Statement

Southern University at Shreveport, a unit of the Southern University and A & M College System, a historically black comprehensive community college serving Northwest Louisiana and beyond, is committed to teaching and preparing traditional and non-traditional students for degree attainment, transfer, workforce, continuous learning and self-improvement. This preparation is available through multiple delivery methods and instructional sites for students seeking certificates, technical diplomas and associate degrees.

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM Campus Mission Statements

Southern University and A&M College (SUBR) Mission Statement

The mission of Southern University and A&M College, an historically black, 1890 land grant institution, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana is to provide a student-focused teaching and learning environment that creates global leadership opportunities for a diverse student population where teaching, research, service, scholarly and creative expectations for students and faculty are achieved through the bachelor's, master's, and doctoral programs offered at the institution via different instructional modalities and via public service

Southern University at New Orleans (SUNO) Mission Statement

Southern University at New Orleans is a public, historically black university, empowers and promotes the upward mobility of diverse populations of traditional and nontraditional students through quality academic programs and services to achieve excellence in higher education.

Southern University Law Center (SULC) Mission Statement

The mission and tradition of the Law Center is to provide access and opportunity to a diverse group of students from underrepresented racial, ethnic, and socio-economic groups to obtain a high quality legal education with special emphasis on the Louisiana civil law. Additionally, our mission is to train a cadre of lawyers equipped with the skills necessary for the practice of law and for positions of leadership in society.

Southern University Agricultural Research and Extension Center (SUAREC) Mission Statement

The Agricultural Research and Extension Center of the Southern University System is committed to carrying out its tripartite mission of teaching, research, and extension. The implementation of this mission involves the College of Agricultural, Family and Consumer Sciences preparing students for professional careers and to make major contributions in a competitive and global society. Research initiatives will produce new knowledge, improve the quality of life and offer opportunities for collaborations both within and external to the campus, and provide experiential learning for students. The extension programs will continue serving limited resource families, farmers and communities across the state and beyond.



Board Self-Evaluation Instrument

Evaluation Period: 2018-2019

NAME OF BOARD MEMBER:	

SCORING RUBRIC: 5 - Strongly Agree; 4 - Agree; 3 - No Opinion; 2 - Disagree; 1 - Strongly Disagree

SECTION I

INSTRUCTIONS: Please indicate your level of agreement with each statement listed below.

	LEVEL OF AGREEMENT					
Board Management Function		Strongly Agree	Agree	Ne Opinion	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
The ultimate responsibility for management of the System and its institutions rests with the Management Board.						
2 Through its policy-making process, the Board works collaboratively with the President-Chancellor and faculty to achieve the strategic priorities of the System and its institutions.						
The Board periodically reviews its policies to ensure that both the Bylaws and Policy Manual are up-to-date.						
4 Board members uphold the final majority decision of the Board. 5 The Board regularly reviews the role, scope and mission of its institutions.						

39/12/19				LEVI	L OF AGRE	EMENT	
	Board Organization and Operation		Strongly Agree	Agree	No Opinion	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
6	Board officer responsibilities are clearly defined in the Board's Bylaws.						
7	Board committees have clearly defined responsibilities designed to assist the						
	Board in its deliberations.						
8	The outcome of Board member preparation is productive Board meetings.						
9	Board meeting agendas are relevant to the items presented to the Board for	Stavisle in					
50.550.5	consideration.	(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)					
10	Board minutes effectively capture and summarize Board actions.						

				LEVI	L OF AGRE	EMENT	
	Board Leadership and Accountability		Strongly Agree	Agree	No Opinion	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
11	The Board adheres to its fiduciary duties as outlined in its Bylaws.	NEW YEAR					
12	Board members adhere to the Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics by completing an annual Code of Ethics training.						
13	The Board advocates on behalf of the System and its institutions.						
14	The Board has an active professional development and orientation program for current and new Board members.						
15	The Board monitors the effectiveness of its institutions in fulfilling their stated missions by reviewing performance data aligned with institutional priorities and outcomes.						

	LEVEL OF AGREEMENT			4 (6 (5 (5 (5)		
Board – CEO Relations		Strongly Agree	Agree	No Opinion	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
16 The Board sets clear expectations for the President-Chancellor/Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Southern University and A&M College System.						
17 The CEO's job description is current and accurate.						
18 The Board effectively evaluates the CEO.						
19 The Board maintains open communication with the CEO.					-	
20 The Board provides the highest level of support to the CEO.						

 ${\bf SECTION~II} \\ {\bf \underline{INSTRUCTIONS}} : {\bf Indicate~your~overall~rating~of~Board~performance~and~provide~responses~to~the~open~ended~questions}.$

•	My overall rating of Board Performance is: (Circle Your Response)
	 5 - Outstanding 4 - Above Average 3 - Average
	o 2 – Below Average o 1 – Poor
•	What are the Board's greatest strengths? (List 3 examples)
	<u>-</u>
•	What are the areas in which the Board could improve? (List 3 examples)
	-
	-
•	What are the major accomplishments of the Board in the past year? (List 3 examples)
	-
•	As a Board member, I am most pleased about:
	-
•	As a Board member, I am most concerned about:
	-
_	I recommend that the Board adopt the following three (2) Coals for the soming years
•	I recommend that the Board adopt the following three (3) Goals for the coming year:



PERSONNEL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

(Following the Governance Committee)

2nd Floor J.S. Clark Administration Building Board of Supervisors Meeting Room Baton Rouge, Louisiana Friday, July 19, 2019

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Adoption of the Agenda
- 4. Public Comments
- 5. Action Items

A. Request Approval of Personnel Action on Positions equal to or greater than 60,000/75,000 faculty)

Name	Position/Campus	Salary	Funding Source
1. Koffi Dodor	Associate Professor	\$108,680.00	State
	Dept. of Acct, Finance & Econ		
	SUBR		
	(salary adjustment)		
2. Shenequa Grey	Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs	\$144,000.00	State
1 3	Law Center		
	SULC		
	(new position)		
3. Joycelyn Harrison	Interim Assistant to Sr. Associate	\$80,000.00	State
3	Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs		
	SUBR		
	(Transfer)		
4. Jacqueline Hill	Associate Professor	\$86,000.00	State
'	College of Nursing and Allied Sciences		
	SUBR		
	(Transfer)		
5. Zackeus Johnson	Executive Director of First and Second Year	\$67,932.00	State
	Division of Center for Student Success		
	SUBR		
	(salary adjustment)		
6. Leslie McClellon	Chief of Staff and Special Assistant for Strategic Initiatives	N/A	N/A
	SUSLA		
	(title change only)		
7. Donald North	Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs	\$162,000.00	State
	Law Center		
	SULC		
	(New Appointment)		
8. Cynthia Reed	Assoc. V/C for Academic Support & Bar Preparation	\$144,000.00	State
,	Law Center		
	SULC		
	(Replacement)		

Page 2 Personnel Affairs Agenda July 19, 2019

Name	Position/Campus	Salary	Funding Source
9. Akai Smith	Assoc. Director of First and Second Year Division of Center for Student Success SUBR (new position)	\$60,000.00	State
10. Janice Sneed	Associate Vice-Chancellor of Community and Workforce Development SUSLA (Title Change Only- Permanent Role)	N/A	N/A
11. Janice Sneed	Interim Vice-Chancellor of Academic Affairs and Workforce Development SUSLA (Interim)	\$94,765.00	State
12. Shawn Vance	Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Law Center-Instructional SULC (New Appointment)	\$162,000.00	State

- 6. Annual Evaluation of Southern University System President/Chancellor Dr. Ray L. Belton (Executive Session May Be Required)
- 7. Other Business
- 8. Adjournment

MEMBERS

Atty. Patrick Magee-Chair, Mr. John Barthelemy.-Vice Chair, Dr. Curman L. Gaines, Mr. Sam Gilliam, Dr. Leon R. Tarver II, Ms. Arlanda Williams Atty. Domoine D. Rutledge-Ex Officio

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Office of the Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70813 Phone: (225) 771-2360

James H. Ammons, Ph.D.
Executive Vice-Chancellor and Executive Vice-Chancellor
Southern University, Baton Rouge, LA 70813

July 1, 2019

Dear Dr. Ammons:

I am recommending a revised salary of \$108,680 for Dr. Koffi Dodor. He is now a tenured Associate Professor of Accounting at our College of Business. He has an earned Ph.D. in Accounting and also in Management. Further, he holds CPA certification and is licensed to practice both in Mississippi and in Louisiana.

The College of Business is accredited by AACSB International. The prevailing median salary for an Associate Professor in Accounting is \$143,000. It will be very hard for us to replace Dr. Dodor for anything less than \$125,000. Dr. Dodor is effective both in the classroom and in research.

Dr. Koffi Dodor's salary revision was initiated by his department and has the support of his Dean. The requested salary is \$120,000 which we are unable to meet. The salary I am recommending to you is a 10% increase due to his recent tenure and promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor. Dr. Dodor will earn the revised salary from August 2019.

Your understating and your support is highly appreciated.

With kindest regards,

Bijoy K. Sahoo

Senior Associate Vice-Chancellor

James H. Ammons, Ph.D.

Berg L. Belton, Ph.D. 7/2/19

"Five Campuses, One Vision... Global Excellence"

JOB CLASS	SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY S	YSTEM	
JOB CODE CAL ID	Personnel Action Form	POSITION NUMBER	
MPLOYMENT CATEGORY: X Academic Temporary X Tenured Tenured Track Other (Specify) revious Employee		OTHER X (Specify	ment / tatus
	Profile of Person Recommende	ed.	
Length of Employment AUG Effective Date AUGUST 12, 2		То	_
	SS# S02769431	Sex M	Race* B
Position Title: ASSOCIATE	(Last 4 digit	ent: Dept of Acct, Fine, & E	
Check One X Existing Pos	ition *Visa T	ype (See Reverse Side):	
ears Experience 14 YEARS Degree(s): Type/Discipline (B PHD ACCOUNTI PHD BUSINESS / MS ECONOMICS Current Employer SUBR	A-Education): Institution/Location (SU JACKSON STATE UNI JACKSON STATE UNI JACKSON STATE UNI	rsity Experience 5 YEARS Baton Rouge): VERSITY VERSITY	Year: 2011 2007 1994
	Personnel Action		
Check One New Appoin	tment Continuation Sabba Replacement X Other		ve of Absence ROMOTION
Recommended Salary\$108,6	80.00 Salary	Budgeted \$108,680.00	
Source of Funds STATE BU	DGET		
Identify Budget: Form Code: Change of:	211001-22205-21000 Page	Location Item#	
The state of the s	From ROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	
Status Salary Adjustment \$98,800.	00 Financial Aid signature (if, applic	\$108,680.00	
List <u>total funds</u> currently paid t Southern University: *See Reverse Side	his employee by Source of Funds 211001-22205-2100	Amount)
Comments: (Use back of fo			
*See Reverse Side	Graduate School signature (if, ap	olicable):	
Supervisor H. ann	m 2/1/19 1. P	Cellor D. M.O.	7/1/19 Date
Director/Personnel		President/Finance iness Affairs/Comptroller	Date

Chairman/S.U. Board of Supervisors Date President

Date

and does not affect employment consideration. ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one):	
The state of the s	2
Hispanic or Latino X No.	on-Hispanic or Non-Latino
RACE (Please check all that apply):	
가 있어요한 보이는 보기에 있다. 마스타양이스 아이지를 하는 하는 이번 제공원이 시작하는 프라이지를 보고 있다. 그렇게 그렇다 그 나는 사람이 그렇다.	any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
X Black. not of Hispanic Origin. A person having orig	
	, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origins,
regardless of race.	- Central of South Atherican, of other Spanish Contact of Origins,
Asian or Pacific Islander. A person having origins in a Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for	ny of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian r example, China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
American Indian or Alaskan Native. A person having maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or	origins in any of the original peoples of North American, and who community recognition.
COMMENTS: 10% SALARY ADJUSTMENT DUE TO T	ENURE AND PROMOTION
EMPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE:	MONDAY - FRIDAY
EMPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR:	DONALD ANDREWS/G. GHEBREYESUS
SUPERVISOR/DEPARTMENT CONTACT NUMBER	771-5640
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)	0
certificate, certificate of naturalization, resident alien ca six (6) documents do not apply to U.S. Citizens.	rd, H1-B and J-I visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter
Documentation must be provided for review and ap	proval by Human Resources before employment is
Documentation must be provided for review and apoffered.	proval by Human Resources before employment is
Documentation must be provided for review and ap	CODE OUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Documentation must be provided for review and ap offered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):	CODE OUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Documentation must be provided for review and ap offered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien	CODE OUTHERN'UNIVERSITY SYSTEM BUILDE OF SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM US RA JUL 02 2019
Documentation must be provided for review and apoffered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization	CODE SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM BUTGET OFFICE US RA HI JUL 02 2019
Documentation must be provided for review and ap offered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) J-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) F-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.)	CODE OUTHERN'UNIVERSITY SYSTEM BUT GET OFFICE US RA HI JI FUT OB AVAILABLE
Documentation must be provided for review and ap offered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) J-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) F-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.) OPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Experi	CODE OUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM BUT OF 2019 US RA HI JI FUNDS AVAILABLE

Office of the Dean College of Business

P. O. Box 9723



Voice: (225) 771-5640

FAX: (225) 771-5262

Website: www.subr.edu

June 4, 2019

Dr. Bijoy Sahoo, Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Provost Third Floor Clark Administration Building Southern University Baton Rouge, LA 70813

Dear Dr. Sahoo:

I would like to provide you information concerning the salary request that has been presented to me concerning Dr. Koffi Dodor. Dr. Dodor is a cooperative and productive faculty member in the Accounting Program. Dodor is aware of the AACSB salary levels for faculty in accounting and he has been promoted to Associate Professor with tenure as we have invested in his permanent residency petition and paid from funds in the College of Business. Dr. Dodor has publications and is a CPA in the states of Mississippi and Louisiana. He has helped with our business case competitions and is the holder of an endowed professorship in the Accounting Program.

His promotion and tenure package provides for a salary increase of \$800 which is a major disappointment for him and I am sure he will find alternative employment in a short period of time. He is aware that the previous associate professor received a nine-month salary of \$120,000 and he was expecting a similar salary. According to AACSB Salary Survey, the 25th percentile compensation for Associate Professors in Accounting is approximately \$118,000. Thus, I am supportive of his request, in that it will take a similar salary of \$120,00 to \$140,000 to replace his position. We have not hired an accountant since 2012 and the current AACSB median salary for assistant professors in accounting is \$143,000.

Sincerely,

Donald R. Andrews, Dean

Attachments:



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Office of the Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70813 Phone: (225) 771-2360

April 24, 2019

Dr. Koffi Dodor
Department of Accounting
College of Business
Southern University and A&M College
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Dear Dr. Dodor:

I am pleased to inform you that you have been promoted from assistant professor to associate professor with tenure at Southern University and A&M College. As a result, your salary will increase from \$98,800 to \$99,600, beginning in the fall. Your promotion was based on the recommendations made by your department, college and the University Tenure and Promotion Committee, along with the evaluations made available by your department head.

I want to thank you for your dedication and your commitment to our mission at Southern University. We rely on your talent and your contribution to retain students we recruit, help them attain graduation and place them in careers for which they were trained. I am confident that with your help and your guidance, our students will both have productive careers and live noble lives.

Again, I wish you continued success in all your endeavors!!

Sincerely,

James H. Ammons, Jr., Ph.D.

James H. Luurs

Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

cc: Dr. Ray L. Belton, President/Chancellor

Dr. Bijoy Sahoo, Sr. Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Dr. Donald Andrews, Dean, College of Business

Dr. Ghrimay Ghebreyesus, Chair, Accounting Department

Koffi Dodor, Ph.D., CPA,

Tolar E. White/Casino Rouge Endowed Professor of Accounting
College of Business
Southern University (World Rank 2119)
Bâton Rouge, LA 70813

Phone: 225-771-5963 Koffi dodor@subr.edu

I- Academic Qualification and Certifications:

- Ph.D., Jackson State University (World Rank 1565), Jackson, MS, Concentration: Accounting, 2011;
- Ph.D., Jackson State University (World Rank 1565), Jackson, MS, Concentration: Management, 2007;
- DEPA, Senghor University (World Rank 11077), Alexandria, Egypt, Concentration: Finance, 1997;
- Master, National University of Togo (World Rank 4891), Lomé, Togo, Concentr.: Management, 1994;
- Bachelor, National University of Togo (World Rank 4891), Lomé, Concentr.: Acct & Finance, 1990;
- Baccalaureate, Polytechnic School of Togo, Concentration G2: Accounting, 1988;
- Certified Public Accountant License # 5922, Mississippi, September 26, 2008;
- Certified Public Accountant License # S 28653, Louisiana, August 02, 2018.

II- Academic and Professional Experience:

- Package for promotion to Associate Professor of Accounting submitted on September 21, 2018;
- Assistant Professor of Accounting, Jackson State University, MS (2007 2012);
- National University of Togo at Lomé (1997 2000);
- Managerial Accountant, CNPP, Lomé Togo (1991 1995);
- Professional Internship, CPA Firm Yvan Taieb, Paris France (1996);
- Advanced Internship, West African Central Bank, Lomé Togo (1989 and 1997).

III- Professional Interests:

Research Interests: 1- Independence and Audit quality as related to joint provision of Audit and Non-Audit Services; 2- Organizations' Responsiveness to change

Teaching focus: Principles of Managerial Accounting, Cost Accounting, Advanced Managerial Accounting, Advanced Auditing, and Business Strategic Decision Making, and CMA Exam Preparation.

IV- Honors - Memberships - Certifications - Leadership:

Honors

- 1- Southern University Fall 2018 Recognition for Teaching Excellence
- 2- "Certificate of Academic Excellence" for maintaining a 4.0 GPA (Jackson State University, 2007);
- 3- "Most Outstanding PhD Student in Business" (Jackson State University, 2004);
- 4- "Outstanding Academic Leadership" of the Graduate School (Jackson State University, 2004);
- 5- "Most Outstanding PhD Student in Business" (Jackson State University, 2003);
- 6- "Outstanding Academic Leadership" of the Graduate School (Jackson State University, 2003);
- 7- "Most Outstanding PhD Student in Business" (Jackson State University, 2002);
- 8- "First of Class" with highest appreciation "Very Good" (Senghor University, 1997);
- 9- "Outstanding Student" (National University of Togo, 1990).

Professional Memberships

- 1- American Accounting Association
- 2- Phi Kappa Phi and Alpha Phi Lambda honor societies;
- 3- KPMG PhD Project of Doctoral Students in Accounting, USA;
- 4- National Association of Black Accountants (NABA)

Professional Certification

CPA, Certified Public Accountant (# 5922, Mississippi) CPA, Certified Public Accountant (#S 28653, Louisiana)

Leadership

- 1- Faculty Senate member, representing the College of Business at Southern University (2016 to Present);
- 2- President of the Business Doctoral Students Association at Jackson State University (2004/2005);
- 3- Vice-President of the same association (2003/2004).

V- Biography:

Koffi Dodor is a Fulbright Scholar and currently the Tolar E. White / Casino Rouge Endowed Professor of Accounting in the College of Business of Southern University. He earned two Ph.Ds. from Jackson State University: the first in management in 2017 and the second in accounting in 2011. Before coming in the United States, he also obtained a DEPA in Finance in 1997 from Senghor University, a Master in Management in 1994 and a Bachelor in Accounting and Finance in 1990 from the National University of Togo, and a Baccalaureate in Accounting (major: G2) in 1988 from the Polytechnic High School of Togo. He is a licensed Certified Public Accountant (Certificate N#. 5922, MS 09/2008). He is a proud husband, father of two beautiful daughters: Ella Dodor (18) and Melissa Dodor (11). During his doctoral studies, he was named three consecutive times (2002, 2003, and 2004) "Most Outstanding Ph.D. Student in Business" in the College of Business of Jackson State University. He is a practicing catholic (baptized on December 31, 1977 and confirmed on November 12, 1978).

He has worked as a managerial accountant in his native Togo for four years (1991 to 1995) and taught accounting and related disciplines at the National University of Togo for almost three years (1997 to 2000) before coming to the United States in July 2000 for his doctoral studies. In the United States, Dr. Dodor has taught Cost and Managerial Accounting for five years (2007-2012) at both undergraduate and graduate levels at Jackson State University (Jackson, MS) before moving to Southern University (Baton Rouge, LA), where he currently teaches Cost Accounting at the undergraduate level and Advanced Managerial Accounting, Advanced Auditing, and Business Strategy Decision Making at graduate level.

His research has appeared in such refereed journals like the International Journal of Critical Accounting, Journal of Finance and Accountancy, the Decision Sciences Journal of Innovative Education, and the Review of Business Research. For future research, he is most interested in issues of independence and audit quality as related to joint provision of audit and non-audit services in the specific context of networks of CPA firms.

VI- Research Productivity

Refereed Journal Publications:

- 1- "Profitability and Production Efficiency Analysis: An Engagement for Net Security". College of Business, Southern University and A&M USA, April 2019.
- 2- "An Integrative Model of Organizations' Responsiveness to Innovations (IMORI): Propositions", Co-authored with Dr. Augustine Yao Dzathor, *International Journal Social Science and Business*, Vol 3, No. 3 (November 2018): pp. 22-35 [Management-based]

- 3- "Software Piracy Revisited using the Extended Theory of Planned Behavior", Co-authored with Dr. Omonuk, Journal of Accounting and Free Enterprise, Vol. 2 (Issue 1) Fall 2016: pp. 13 26. [Accounting-based]
- 4- "Do US electric utilities use industry-specific generally accepted accounting principles to manage earnings?", Co-authored with Dr. Omonuk, *International Journal of Economics and Accounting*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (2016): pp. 101-115. [Accounting-based]
- 5- "Joint Provision of External Audit and Non-Audit Services: Empirical Test of Alternative Hypotheses"; International Journal of Critical Accounting, Vol. 5, No. 4 (2013): pp. 192-414. [Accounting-based]
- 6- "Joint Provision of External Audit and Non-Audit Services: Alternative Propositions"; Journal of Finance and Accountancy; Vol. 12 (February 2013): pp. 152-165. [Accounting-based]
- 7- "An Alternative Approach to Manufacturing Cost Variances Analysis." Single author; *Review of Business Research*, (Fall 2010), Vol. 10 (5). [Accounting-based]
- 8- "Investigating Business Schools' Intentions about Offering E-Commerce Education using an Extended Theory of Planned Behavior." First co-author with Dr. Dharam S. Rana. *Decision Sciences Journal of Innovative Education* (January 2009), Vol. 7(1): 195-220. [Management-based] "2009 Outstanding Empirical Research Paper", Honorable Mention, Decision Sciences Journal of Innovative Education.
- 9- "A Framework for Governmental Organizations' Balanced Scorecard." First co-authored with R. D. Gupta and B. Daniels. *Journal of Finance and Accountancy* (Fall 2008), Vol. 1(1). [Accounting-based]
- 10- "A Model of Organizations' Strategy Orientations: An Empirical Test." International Journal of Business Strategy, (May 2008), Vol. 8(3):129-144. [Management-based]
- 11- "Predicting Business Schools' Intentions to Offer E-Business Programs." First co-author with D. Rana. *Journal of E-Business* (Fall 2007), Vol. 7(2): 12-25. [Management-based]
- 12- "<u>Differential Responsiveness of Business Schools to E-Commerce Education: Do Organizational Demographics</u>
 Matter?" *Review of Business Research* (November 2007), Vol. 7(6): 17-26. [Management-based]
- 13- "Business Schools' Intentions to Offer E-Commerce Degree Programs: An Empirical Investigation Using an Extended Theory of Reasoned Action." First co-author with D. Rana and P.Thiagarajan. Review of Business Research (May 2007), Vol. 7(3): 215-223. [Management-based]
- 14- "Culture and Economic Development: an Investigation Using Hofstede Cultural Dimensions." First co-author with D. Rana. *International Journal of Business Research* (March 2007), Vol. 7(2): 75-84. [Economy-based]
- 15- "Can students really log on to success? An analysis of the effects of general self-efficacy, and computer anxiety on student performance in web-based courses. Co-authored with V.N. Wilkins and D.R. Posey. Review of Business Research (2004), Vol. 3(1): 189-195. [Management-based]

Working Papers

1- A Comparative Test of Alternative Arrangements to the Joint Provision of External Audit and Non-Audit Services
Dilemma

Refereed Proceeding Publications:

- 1- "Effects of Intrinsic Factors, Extrinsic Determinants and Program Characteristics on Accounting Students' Academic Performance" (sole author); Presented in 2018 at the Annual Meeting of the American Accounting Association, Washington, DC.
- 2- "Software Piracy among Accounting Students Revisited: An Empirical Investigation Using an Extended Theory of Planned Behavior (ETPB)" (Co-authored with Quinton Booker and Cecil L. Hill); Presented in 2009 at the Annual Meeting of the American Accounting Association, New York (NY) and in 2014 at the Southwest Annual Meeting of the American Accounting Association, Dallas (TX).
- 3- "Measures to Improve Governmental Organizations and Stakeholders' Relations: A Proposed Governmental Organizations Balanced Scorecard (GO-BSC)" (Co-authored with Rameshwar D. Gupta); presented in 2009 at the Annual Meeting of American Accounting Association, New York (NY).
- 4- "A Structural Environmental-Based Model of Organizations' Strategy Orientations: Empirical Test" (sole author); a refereed paper presented at the 2008 Annual Meeting of the Academy of Management, Anaheim (CA), August 8-13, 2008.
- 5- "<u>A General Theory of Planned Behavior: Conceptual Framework and Empirical Test</u>"; Decision Sciences Institute 2007 Proceedings, 38th Annual Meeting; Phoenix, AZ; October: 4491-4496.
- 6- "An Integrative Model of Organizations' Responsiveness to Innovations (IMORI): Theory and Empirical Test' (sole author); a refereed paper presented at the 2007 Annual Meeting of the Academy of Management, Philadelphia (PA), August 2007.
- 7- "Effects of Environmental Conditions on Business Schools' Intentions to Offer E-Commerce Degree Programs"; a refereed paper (co-authored with Dharam S. Rana and Thiagarajan Palaniappan), presented and published in the Proceedings (pp. 293-298) of the North-East Decision Science Institute Annual Meeting held in Baltimore (MD), March 2007.
- 8- "Investigating Business Schools' Intentions to Offer E-Commerce Degree Programs"; a refereed paper (co-authored with Dharam S. Rana and Thiagarajan Palaniappan), presented and published in the Proceedings (pp. 148-154) of the South-Western Decision Science Institute Annual Conference held in San Diego (CA), March 2007.
- 9- "A Model of Organizations' Responsiveness to Intangible Innovations (MORI)"; Decision Sciences Institute 2005 Proceedings, 36th Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA: pp. 17551-17556.
- 10- "<u>Does Culture Matter in Economic Development of Nations? An Investigations Using Hofstede Cultural Dimensions</u>"; refereed paper presented and published in the Proceedings of the 12th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Business and Behavioral Sciences, Las Vegas (NV), February 2005.
- 11- "A Framework for Governmental Organizations' Balanced Scorecard" (First co-author with Rameshwar Gupta and Dr. B. Daniels); a refereed paper presented and published in the Proceedings of the 12th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Business and Behavioral Sciences, Las Vegas (NV), February 2005.
- 12- "An Exploration of the Adoption of AIS/MIS Programs in Business Schools: Issues of Duality, Scope, and Centrality" (First co-author with Yvonne Ellis); Decision Sciences Institute 2004 Proceedings, 35th Annual Meeting, Boston, MA: pp. 558-563.
- 13- "Employees versus Independent Contractors: some tax implications in production" (First co-author with Yvonne Ellis and Richard Russell); Decision Sciences Institute 2004 Proceedings, 35th Annual Meeting, Boston, MA: pp. 695-700.
- 14- "Assessing the Role of Parts Services on Quality Performance in the Supplier Selection Process" (First co-author with Mohammad Z. Bsat and Dr. V Natasha Wilkins); a refereed paper presented and published in the Proceedings of the 34th Annual Meeting of the Decision Science Institute, Washington DC, November 2003.

- 15- "<u>An Empirical Investigation of the Relationship between Supplier Quality and Defect Rates</u>" (Third co-author with Mohammad Z. Bsat and V Natasha Wilkins); a refereed paper presented and published in the Proceedings of the 34th Annual Meeting of the Decision Science Institute, Washington DC, November 2003.
- 16- "International Joint-Venture Synthesis: Review and Conditions of Success" (First co-author with Ziad Swaidan); presented and published in the Proceedings of the 2002 Annual Conference of the "Society for Marketing Advances", St. Pete Beach (Florida).
- 17- "Consumer Ethics of African Americans: Individual Factors Analysis and Research Agenda" (Second co-author with Ziad Swaidan); a refereed paper presented and published in the Proceedings of the 2002 Annual conference of Atlantic Marketing Association, Savannah (GA).
- 18- "An Exploration of the Impacts of E-Commerce on Educational Systems of HBCU Business Schools" (sole author); Paper presented at the 5th Annual Rommel Benjamin Research Symposium in 2002, Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi.
- 19- "An Overview of Business-to-Business E-Commerce: What Happened to Pioneers in the B2B E-Commerce

 Marketplace?" (First co-author with Dharam S. Rana and Robert L. Gillon); a refereed paper presented and published in the Proceeding of the 2nd Annual Conference of the International Academy of E-Business, Orlando (Florida), March 2002.

Dissertations and Thesis:

- 1. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation: "The Joint Provision of External Audit and Non-Audit Services: An Investigation into the Likely Effects of Forms of Association of Firms on Perceived Audit Firm's Independence and Audit Quality"; defended on July 21, 2011 in the College of Business of Jackson State University, Jackson, MS (USA): pp. 274.
- 2. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation: "An Integrative Model of Organizations' Responsiveness to Innovations: Theory and Empirical Test Using Business Schools' Responses to E-Commerce Education"; defended on December 12, 2006 in the College of Business of Jackson State University, Jackson, MS (USA): pp. 209.
- 3. Unpublished DEPA Thesis: "Les Professions Comptables en Afrique Francophone Sub-Saharienne" (A thesis on Accounting Professions in French Sub-Saharan Africa). Defended in May 1997 at Senghor University: pp. 205.

VII- Services:

College Level Services:

- Southern University College of Business, Member of Department 2019 Recruiting Committee
- Southern University College of Business, Member of Business Scholarship Committee;
- Southern University College of Business Assessment of Learning Committee;
- Southern University College of Business Curriculum Committee;
- CMA Exam preparation, Southern University, College of Business;
- CPA Exam preparation, Jackson State University, Department of Accounting

University Level Service:

- 1- College of Business Senator on the faculty senate:
 - 2018 to 2020;
 - 2016 to 2018.
- 2- Served on the University grievance committee;
- 3- Served on the University Investigative Panel.
- 4- University Budget and Financial Planning Committee

Professional Development, Training, and Continuous Improvements

Places/Locations	Dates
1	
Baton Rouge, LA	April 2019
Baton Rouge, LA	January 2019
	0 . 1 . 2010
Baton Kouge, LA	October 2018
Washington, DC	August 2018
San Diego, California	August 2017
Baton Rouge, Louisiana	March 2017
San Antonio, Texas	September 2016
Ney York City, New York	August 2016
Baton Rouge, Louisiana	July 2016
Dover, Delaware	June 2016
Dallas, Texas	March 2014
Ney York City, New York	August 2009
Anaheim, California	August 2008
Phoenix, Arizona	November 2007
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	August 2007
New Orleans, Louisiana	August 2004
Seattle, Washington	August 2003
Denver, Colorado	August 2002
Washington, DC	August 2001
	Baton Rouge, LA Baton Rouge, LA Washington, DC San Diego, California Baton Rouge, Louisiana San Antonio, Texas Ney York City, New York Baton Rouge, Louisiana Dover, Delaware Dallas, Texas Ney York City, New York Anaheim, California Phoenix, Arizona Philadelphia, Pennsylvania New Orleans, Louisiana Seattle, Washington Denver, Colorado

Professional Research Peer Review Productivity:

Year of Review	Organization Requesting the Review	Number
2018	American Accounting Association	2
2010	DSI Journal of Innovative Education (Blackwell)	1
2009	DSI Journal of Innovative Education (Blackwell)	1
2009	Academy of Management Annual Meeting	3
2008	Journal of Business Research (Elsevier)	1
2008	International Academy of Business and Economics	3
2008	DSI Journal of Innovative Education (Blackwell)	2
2008	Academy of Management Annual Meeting	3
2007	Journal of the DSI (Blackwell	1
2007	Academy of Management Annual Meeting	3
2007	Decision Sciences 38th Annual Meeting	3
2005	Decision Science Institute Annual Meeting	2
2005	Academy of Management Annual Meeting	1
	Total Peer Reviews:	26

http://www.webometrics.info/en



Department of Accounting Economics and Finance P. O. Box 9723 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813 Voice: (225) 771-5934 FAX: (225) 771-5262 www.subr.edu

June 03, 2019

Dr. Ghirmay Ghebreyesus, Chairperson Department of Accounting, Finance and Economics College of Business, Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Dear Dr. Ghirmay Ghebreyesus

I would like to write to you, as my department chairperson, to initiate on my behalf a salary adjustment process following my promotion to Associate professor of Accounting with tenure. As a matter of sound human resource practice, an employee's salary adjustment should be initiated by the employee's unit head.

I joined the College of Business in 2012 with two terminal doctoral degrees in both Accounting and Management respectively. In addition, I am a Certified Public Accountant (CPA). As you know, the terminal doctoral degrees and the CPA designations are very important in the AACSB Accreditation Process because they provide some evidence that the faculty member is highly qualified. Indeed, my classification for the H1-B was "Exceptional Ability" (Sec. 203 (b)(2). Furthermore, I have published in several refereed journals, including Decision Sciences Journal of Innovative Education; International Journal of Critical Accounting; International Journal Social Science and Business; International Journal of Business Strategy; International Journal of Business Research; Journal of Accounting and Free Enterprise; Journal of Finance and Accountancy; Review of Business Research. The recommended \$99,600 salary in my promotion and tenure letter is not commensurable with my qualification.

This mismatch between my qualification and my recommended salary resulted from the fact that I was hired in 2012 as a Visiting Professor with J-1 visa, hence with a student status. However, since then, I have acquired the H1-B visa and currently the Green Card. Thus, currently I am a lawful permanent resident of the United States. Further, on April 24, 2019, I have been promoted to the rank of Associate Professor of Accounting with tenure (please, see the enclosed letter). Given the above developments and changes, I would like to request a petition for an adjustment of my salary commensurable with my qualification.

For that purpose and as reference, please, note that during our PERM Labor Certification application, the College of Business advertised the position of Associate Professor of Accounting at a low of \$120,000 and a high of \$151,100 per year. More specifically, from the minutes of the Board's April 2019 meeting, the salary paid to the Associate Professor of Accounting before being promoted to full Professor was \$124,800.

Looking forward for your due diligence on this matter, I sincerely thank you very much for your continuous support.

Respectfully, Dr. Koffi Dodor

Enclosure: 1- My current Resume, 2- The promotion and Tenure Letter



Department of Accounting, Finance and Economics P. O. Box 9723 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813 Voice: (225) 771-5934 FAX: (225) 771-5262 www.subr.edu

June 3, 2019

Donald R. Andrews, Dean, College of Business, Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Dear Dr. Andrews:

I am writing this letter on behalf of Dr. Koffi Dodor, one of our outstanding professors in Accounting. As you know, Dr. Dodor has been an asset in both Accounting and Management because he has a Ph.D. in Accounting and a Ph.D. in Management, which qualifies him to teach in both areas. In fact, since he joined the College of Business in 2012, he has taught both undergraduate and graduate courses in Accounting and Management. This has been very important because it has allowed the College of Business to operate under budget, particularly after the passing of Dr. Eugene Calvasina. Dr. Dodor also has a strong research and scholarly record. He published in several peer reviewed journals, participated in several professional conferences and presented high quality research papers.

Dr. Dodor is a Certified Public Accountant (CPA). As you know, the doctoral degrees and the CPA designations are very important in the AACSB Accreditation Process because they show that the faculty is highly qualified. Indeed, his classification for the H1-B was "Exceptional Ability" (Sec. 203 (b) (2). Unfortunately, Dr. Dodor's recommended salary of \$99,600 in his promotion and tenure letter is not commensurable with his high qualification or the rank of Associate Professor of Accounting.

The mismatch between his qualification and his salary originated from the fact that Dr. Dodor was hired in 2012 as a Visiting Professor due to his then J-1 visa status. However, since then, Dr. Dodor has acquired the H1-B visa and currently the Green Card. Furthermore, on April 24, 2019, Dr. Dodor has been promoted to the rank of Associate Professor of Accounting with tenure (please, see the enclosed letter). Given all the above developments and changes in his career path, as Chair of the Department of Accounting, Finance and Economics, I would like to request, on his behalf, an adjustment of his salary commensurable with his qualification.

For that purpose and as reference, during the PERM Labor Certification application in 2016, the College of Business advertised the position of Associate Professor of Accounting at a low of \$120,000 and a high of \$151,100 per year (OES then prevailing wages). More specifically, from the minutes of the Board of Supervisors' April 2019

meeting, it can be seen that the salary paid to the active Associate Professor of Accounting before being promoted to Full Professor was \$124,800. Additionally, from my personal experience as the Chair of the Search Committee for new faculty positions in Accounting and Finance, I can attest that the current prevailing salary for Associate Professors of Accounting is not less than \$135,000.

As you can see, Dr. Koffi Dodor is much more valuable to the Department of Accounting, Finance and Economics. As a result, I would like to strongly recommend that the College of Business petitions the administration in a timely manner for an adjustment of salary on his behalf toward the higher end of the advertised 2016 PERM payment scale or at least the current prevailing salary for an Associate Professor of Accounting in the College of Business, which is \$124,800.

Respectfully,

Dr. Ghirmay S. Ghebreyesus, Chairperson

G. S. Shebreyes

Department of Accounting, Finance and Economics

College of Business,

Southern University and A&M College,

Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

CC: Dr. Koffi Dodor, Associate Professor of Accounting, CPA Dr. AshagreYigletu, Associate Dean and MBA Director

South

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER

261 A. A. LENOIR HALL
POST OFFICE BOX 9294
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70813-9294

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR (225) 771-2552 FAX (225) 771-2474

UNIVERSITY

June 26, 2019

Dr. Ray Belton, President/Chancellor Southern University System & Baton Rouge Campus 4th Floor – J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

> RE: Appointment and Promotion of Professor Donald North to Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs and Promotion of Professor Shenequa Grey to Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Dear Dr. Belton:

After twenty-seven years of valuable and loyal service to the Southern University Law Center, Vice Chancellor Roederick White has decided to retire on August 1. Because of his pending retirement, the Law Center needs to quickly restructure its administrative operations.

Based upon the needs of the Law Center and my professional observations, I am requesting that the Southern University Board of Supervisors approve my recommendation to promote Professor Donald North to the position of Vice Chancellor For Student Affairs and that Professor Shenequa Grey be promoted to the position of Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs.

The Law Center will be beginning a new academic year in less than two months. The Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs position was consolidated with the Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs in 2016 when the Law Center student enrollment was smaller and shrinking. The Law Center student population has risen significantly since 2016, student affairs issues in higher education and legal education has become exponentially more complicated than it was just three or four years ago, and the changing landscape of legal education and higher education warrants deconsolidation of the Office of Student Affairs from the Office of Academic Affairs.

Dr. Ray Belton June 28, 2019 Page -2-

Professor Donald North has been a faculty member at the Law Center for approximately twenty years and has had extensive interaction with student issues as the former director of the Law Center's legal clinics, and the current leader of the Law Center's experiential learning activities and student pro bono activities. Because of his extensive interaction with students, his experience dealing with student issues in his current and former position, and his experience in dealing with student character and fitness issues as they related to their admission to the practice of law in the State of Louisiana, Professor North is an ideal individual for the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs position.

Professor Shenequa Grey has over ten years of experience as a faculty member at the Law Center. Professor Grey also has had a significant amount of experience dealing with student issues. She has served on or headed various student conduct investigatory panels and founded the student Trial Advocacy Board at the Law Center which competes in mock trials. The Law Center's mock trial team is the reigning Louisiana Mock Trail champion. Professor Grey, in my opinion, is an ideal individual for the newly proposed position of Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs.

The position/job descriptions for the proposed Vice Chancellor and Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs are attached for your review. I am requesting that there be a search waiver to avoid delays in filling these two positions, especially so close to the beginning of the 2019-2020 academic year. I hereby ask that my requests and recommendations be presented to the Southern University Board of Supervisors for consideration at the July 2019 board meeting.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. The proposed salary for the position of the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs is \$162,000 and the proposed salary for the position of Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs is \$144,000.

sed salary for the
) UVVL or & ed Law Professor
_
)

JOB CLASS 3	т-	гт		-ji									
JOB CODE	U	339	W 22	SOUT	A 100 CO.			SYSTEM					
CALID	M			15	Perso	nnel Act	ion Form	POSITION NUMBER	3	М			
	1000	Links		101		LAIA		HOMBER				-	1
AMPUS: SU								S				an valent	
			,,,,,,		worse the Jan	07730	<u> </u>	-8 /8	100	eli i			
X Acade	mic orary	,		x	Non-Acade Part-time (mie %	of Full To	ne)	Civi	il Servi tricted	ce		
Tenur	red				Undergrad	uate Stude	nt		Job	Appoi	ntment		
Tenur Other					Graduate / Retiree Ret		and a	-	_ Pro	bations	ry Status		
- Other	(ape	eny)		*	Ketiree Kei	ura 10 we	отк		_ Per	manen	Status		
Previous Emplo Date Left N	M	N/A					_		/A				
				Profile	e of Pers	on Reco	mmend	ed		_	_		_
Length of Empl Effective Date					· OI I CID	on Acces		To 06/30/20	20				
Effective Date	08/0	01/201	9										
Name Shened	ua G	rey	_			SS#	XXX-XX-55 (Last 4 digit	554 Se	×	F	Rac	:e* _	В
Position Title:	Ass	ociate	Vice	Chancellor	for Student	Affairs		ent: Law Cer	ter – I	nstruct	ional	_	
Check One	r	Existin	g Pos	sition			*Visa T	ype (See Revers	e Side)	: E	I		
- makes	Accesses 1	New P			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	05/06/17 Apr = 00/07		Expiration	Date				
ex	isting a	and nev		thorization for tions. Position t									
ap Years Experien	plicabl					Sau	thern Unive	rsity Experienc	15				
Degree(s): T	ype/D	iscipl		A-Education		stitution/L	ocation (SU	-Baton Rouge):)		Year	72	
					Te	mple Univ	ersity Beasl	ey School of La	N	_	2009		
cold field	D. G.S.							v Center at Monroe			1997		
	1 27	300			- 12 A TA	10-0101-010							143.00
Current Employ	yer .	Sout	nern	University I	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON								
H 35A 3					100	rsonnel							
Check One	_ :	New A Frans	ppol er	ntment	Continu	ment _	Sabba Other	tical (Specify)	-	Lc	ave of	Absence	
Recommended :	Salar	у _	\$ 1	44,000.00		-	Salary	Budgeted _	\$ 14	44,000.	00		
Source of Fund	s _(Gener	al Ap	propriation									
10	lentif	y Bud	get:	State	101-1-1			Location	31	1001-3	8120-6	1002-35	000
	orm (Code:	1000	BOR10			Page _		-	# 1			0.000
Change of:				P .	om					To			
Position		Pre	fesso					Associate Vice	Chane	ellor S	tudent .	Affairs	
Status Salary Adjustm	ent	\$10	3,500	0.00				\$144,000.00	-	1011100200	Market Product	20 miles 20	_
		- WAY	21001		Financial A	id signatur	e (if, applic						
List total funds			aid t	his employee	by		of Funds			mount			ir.
Southern Unive "See Reverse Si						311001-	32020-6100	3-31000	5	103,500	0.00		_
Comments		e bacl	offe	orm)									
*See Reverse Si	de				Graduate S	chool signs	ture (If any	alicable):	_	_	7		_
(Contract of	-	-			or manate a	/ / /	A STATE OF THE STA	No. of Contract of	-14	-			-
Whar	1	D	10	DWA	6	130/1	Dean	/Unit Head	de	10	1	, D	ZAD
Marchallor)	5	1	T	1111	7/1	ato	NIG	For Fig. & Also	iporta	tion	1/	1/08	13/0
Terri-	K	P	la		6/4	8/10	W	MAK.	tie	RNO	(4)		The
Vice Chancold	11/	LIL		-	71/10	nte /	Shan	celler	m	0	_!	T. B	ate
Divector/Person	nel	He	W)	<u> </u>	4114	o/9 Date	THU	President/Finan	///c	1)	-2	ate
Sector Cetable	461				1	2010		iness Affairs/Co		ler		(1)	are
							100	mess remains Co	peroi	100			

Date

Chairman/S.U. Board of Supervisors

President

Date

This information is requested solely for the purpose o and does not affect employment consideration.	f determining complian	ce with Federal Civil Rights Laws
ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one):		
	Non-Hispanic or Non-Lati	ino
RACE (Please check all that apply):	ton-rinspanie of rion-batt	
White, not of Hispanic origin. A person having origins i	in any of the original accode of	Europe, North Africa, or the Middle Past
X Black, not of Hispanic Origin. A person having original		
Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuba regardless of race.	n, Central or South Americ	can, or other Spanish culture or origins,
Asian or Pacific Islander. A person having origins in Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, t		
American Indian or Alaskan Native. A person havin		inal peoples of North American, and who
COMMENTS: Professor Sheneque Grey has over ten years of experignificant amount of experience dealing with student issues. She has so he student Trial Advocacy Board at the Law Center which competes i Mock Trail champion. Professor Grey, in my opinion, is an ideal instudent Affairs. EMPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE:	erved on or headed various stud in mock trials. The Law Cente	dent conduct investigatory panels and founded or's mock trial team is the reigning Louisiana
EMPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR:	V/C John Pierre	CID HIS EXWISHED
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)	125	1 - man - 1
er tod i vittera etgalligadas. Norder vita vi delimitet karraldi bler i bezit ita alimbide di toda attempi alekt i 🖛 🖭		
HR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one):	EXEMPT	NON-EXEMPT
are to report to and be cleared by the Human Re starting to work. All students are to bring with the of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificat	sources <u>before</u> any en em clearance from the prospective employees te of naturalization, re	e Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1
starting to work. All students are to bring with the of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All (D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and a	sources <u>before</u> any en em clearance from the prospective employees te of naturalization, re uments do not apply to	nployment is offered and before e Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 o U.S. Citizens.
starting to work. All students are to bring with the of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and apoffered.	sources <u>before</u> any en em clearance from the prospective employees te of naturalization, re uments do not apply to pproval by Human Res	nployment is offered and before to Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 to U.S. Citizens.
starting to work. All students are to bring with the of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All (D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and apoffered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):	sources <u>before</u> any en em clearance from the prospective employees te of naturalization, re uments do not apply to pproval by Human Res	nployment is offered and before e Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 o U.S. Citizens. sources before employment is
starting to work. All students are to bring with the following of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate is as passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and applicated. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):	sources before any enem clearance from the prospective employees to of naturalization, reuments do not apply to oproval by Human Res	nployment is offered and before to Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 to U.S. Citizens.
starting to work. All students are to bring with the Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate is as a passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and apoffered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization	sources before any enem clearance from the prospective employees to of naturalization, rements do not apply to oproval by Human Res	nployment is offered and before e Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 o U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER RED / FUNDS: AVAILABLE
tarting to work. All students are to bring with the Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate/isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and applicated. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien I-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability)	sources before any enem clearance from the prospective employees to of naturalization, reuments do not apply to opproval by Human Resources Southern ENCLARES	nployment is offered and before e Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 o U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER RED / FUNDS: AVAILABLE
starting to work. All students are to bring with the following of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate/isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) docubed for review and application must be provided for review and applicated. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): CYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien I-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) I-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program)	sources before any enem clearance from the prospective employees to of naturalization, remember of the provide the provide of the provide the provide of the provide the provi	nployment is offered and <u>before</u> of Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 of U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is
starting to work. All students are to bring with the following Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) docubed for review and application must be provided for review and applicated. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): CYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien 1-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) 1-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) 7-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.)	sources before any enem clearance from the prospective employees to of naturalization, reuments do not apply to opproval by Human Resources Southern ENCLARES DOC. 10.8 DATE RA. HI BY. JI	nployment is offered and before e Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 o U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER RED / FUNDS: AVAILABLE
starting to work. All students are to bring with the Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and apoffered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): EYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) H-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) F-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.) DPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Exper	sources before any enem clearance from the prospective employees to of naturalization, reuments do not apply to opproval by Human Resources Southern ENCLARES DOC. 10.8 DATE RA HI BY JI FI ience") F0	nployment is offered and before of Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 of U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER RED / FUNDS AVAILABLE 1/27/19 Din Guoge
starting to work. All students are to bring with the of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) doctors are provided for review and applied. Documentation must be provided for review and applied. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) J-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) F-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.) OPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Expertion of Position Vacancy Authorization For Position Vacancy Authorization For Position Vacancy Announcement (position advapplication for Employment Form Admin/Fac/Unication for Employment Form Admin/Fac/Unication for Employment Form Admin/Fac/Unication Survey Form (signed by employee Supervisory Criminal/Background Check Form Exemptions Survey Form (signed by employee Proposed Employee Appointment Proposed Employee Clearance	sources before any enem clearance from the prospective employees to of naturalization, reuments do not apply to oproval by Human Response to the proval by Hum	ea atrol Use Only! atlined below): and replacement positions) pAF, if applicable) polication for classified employees) the Criminal/Background Check form) verified and signed by supervisor)
starting to work. All students are to bring with the of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) doctors are security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) doctors are security card, birth certificate of Naturalization (CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): CYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization (Resident Alien H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) 1-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) F-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.) OPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Expertion (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Expertion (Position Vacancy Authorization For Position Vacancy Announcement (position advapplication for Employment Form Admin/Fac/Unic Authority to Release (signed by employee) (subsciper (Supervisory Criminal/Background Check Form Exemptions Survey Form (signed by employee Proposed Employee Appointment	sources before any enem clearance from the prospective employees to of naturalization, reuments do not apply to oproval by Human Response to the proval by Hum	ea atrol Use Only! atlined below): and replacement positions) pAF, if applicable) polication for classified employees) the Criminal/Background Check form) verified and signed by supervisor)

Rev. 6/27/2019

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813

	POSITION VA	ACANCY AUTHORIZAT	10N *********
REQUEST THAT THE BE AUTHORIZED AS		sociate Vice Chancellor for Student Af uthern University Law Center	fairs AS DESCRIBED BEL
☐ Replace ☐ Civil Sei ☐ Tenured	rvice Temporary	(Department or Unit) Unclassified Faculty y (For Faculty this is same as tenure track)	Source of Funds State Grant -in-Aid System Revenue Agency Fund State
55 7 7 54 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	VACANCY	DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION	V
(Include rank (for faculty) and Chancellor, Chancellor and/o	d approximate salary; initiator of r President. Salaries for classified	form must have prior approval of salary/sa d positions must be approved through Huma	an Resources).
and organizations; Work coll Chancellor and the Law Cent	aboratively with the other Law C	the highest priority; Provide oversight and I center Vice Chancellors and Associate Vice	Chancellors; Serve as liaison between t
× Approved _	Disapproved	Department Head	re 6/28
		Department Head	re 6/28, Date UNO 6/28/
× Approved _ × Approved _ FINANCE/BUDG	Disapproved	Department Head Department Head Dean/Director/Supervisor of	re 6/28, Date UNO 6/28/
× Approved _ × Approved _ FINANCE/BUDG	Disapproved Disapproved	Department Head Dean/Director/Supervisor of HUMA	Date N RESOURCES OFFICE ONLY Existing/Approved Position Yes Yes
* Approved * Approved * Approved FINANCE/BUDG Funds * Yes * DM Grange Signature	Disapproved Disapproved ET OFFICE ONLY Available	Department Head Department Head HUMA Employee Cla	Date N RESOURCES OFFICE ONLY Existing/Approved Position Yes Yes
* Approved _ * Approved _ * Approved _ * Approved _ FINANCE/BUDG Funds * Yes * Yes * Diffuse ge Signature	Disapproved Disapproved Disapproved ET OFFICE ONLY Available No	Department Head Department Head HUMA Employee Cla	Date Date
X Approved X Approved X Approved FINANCE/BUDG Funds X Yes Signature Budget Number	Disapproved Disapproved ET OFFICE ONLY Available No 1/27/19 Date 1/00/- 38120 - 6/0	Department Head Department Head Dean/Director/Supervisor of HUMA Employee Cla Without Jenny Hall	Date Date



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70813 Phone: (225) 771-2360

Dr. James H. Ammons, Ph.D. Executive Vice-President and Executive Vice-Chancellor Southern University, Baton Rouge, LA 70813

July 1, 2019

Dear Dr. Ammons:

I am recommending the appointment of Dr. Joycelyn D. Harrison (S01327230) to the post of Assistant to the Senior Associate Vice-Chancellor and simultaneously requesting a waiver of search. This position has remained vacant since the demise of Dr. Dana Carpenter. Dr. Harrison presently serves as the Chair of Department of Counseling and Educational Leadership. She has earned a Ph.D. in Vocational Education and also has extensive experience in the classroom, in academic administration, as a field supervisor and as a leader in her profession. My request is predicated by my assessment of the need to hire someone who is familiar with the university community, has institutional memory, is already well versed with the prevailing academic practices, and can without additional guidance, address issues relating to the general education curriculum and the need to update academic policies and processes.

A more accelerated hiring for this position is made necessary by the unusual volume of work and effort to successfully produce a compliance document leading to SACSCOC accreditation, oversee the faculty promotion and tenure process and also monitor the appointment and renewal of endowed chairs. She will also be engaged with training of department chairs and the onboarding of new faculty. Dr. Harrison is self-motivated, is organized, is process oriented and has demonstrated keen desire to promptly complete tasks assigned to her. I will work closely with her, appraise her of evolving priorities and seek her assistance to resolve student issues, as they arise.

Please feel free to ask for additional explanation and clarifications. Your understating and your support is highly appreciated.

With kindest regards,

Bijoy K. Sahoo July 2, 2017 Senior Associate Vice-Chancellor

Daniel & Amount

Janes H. Ammons, Ph.D. Executive Vice-President & Executive Vice-Chancellor Ray L. Belton, Ph.D. President & Chancellor

JOB CLASS CONTENTS TO THE TOTAL TIMES TO THE TOTAL TOT	
SOUTHERN UNIVE	RSITY SYSTEM
JOB CODE Personnel Act	tion Form POSITION
CAL ID	NUMBER 2 M 9 7 7 9
CAMPUS: SUS SUBR X SULAC	SUAREC SUNO SUSLA
EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY: 9-MONTH 12-MOI	NTH X OTHER (Specify)
X Academic Non-Academic	Civil Service
Temporary Part-time (%	of Full Time) Restricted
X Tenured Undergraduate Stude	
Tenured Track Graduate Assistant Other (Specify) Retiree Return To Wo	ork Probationary Permanent Status
C(ner (speeny) Retiree Return 10 We	Tormanent States
Previous Employee Dana Carpenter	Reason Left Deceased
Date Left 4/12/2019	Salary Paid 93,683
Profile of Person Reco	ommended
ength of Employment 07/01/2019	10 06/30/2020 BAJ
Effective Date 07/01/2019	
Name Joycelyn Harrison SS# 5	S01327230 Sex Female Race* Black
*A. A. A	(Last 4 digits only)
osition Title: Assistant to Sr. Assoc. Vice Chancellor for AA	Department: College of Humanities & Inter. Studies
	*Visa Type (See Reverse Side): U S
Check One X Existing Position	*Visa Type (See Reverse Side): U S
New Position	Expiration Date:
(Position vacancy authorization form must be processed and existing and new positions. Position must be advertised before p	
applicable.)	thern University Experience 12
	ocation (SU-Baton Rouge): Year:
PhD-Vocational Education Louisiana Stat	te UnivBaton Rouge, LA 2000
MA-Counseling Southern Univ	versity-Baton Rouge, LA 1981
BA-Elementary Educ. Southern Univ	versity-Baton Rouge, LA 1977
Current Employer Southern University A&M College	
	7 72
Personnel	Action
Check One New Appointment Continuation	Sabbatical Leave of Absence
x Transfer Replacement	Other (Specify)
Recommended Salary 80 000	Salary Budgeted 80,000
Recommended Salary 80,000	Salary Budgeted 80,000
STOCK CONTROL OF THE	Salary Budgeted 80,000
Source of Funds General Funds	5 9
STANDARD CONTRACTOR CO	Location
Gource of Funds Identify Budget: 211001-22002-26000 Form Code:	Location
Gource of Funds Identify Budget: 211001-22002-26000 Form Code: From	Page Item #
Identify Budget: 211001-22002-26000 Form Code: Change of: From Associate Professor/Chair	PageLocation
Identify Budget: 211001-22002-26000 Form Code: Change of: From Position Associate Professor/Chair Status 9 mos.	PageLocation
Gource of Funds Identify Budget: 211001-22002-26000 Form Code: Change of: From Associate Professor/Chair	Page Location
Source of Funds Identify Budget: 211001-22002-26000 Form Code: Change of: From Associate Professor/Chair Status 9 mos. Salary Adjustment 57,616 Financial Aid signatur List total funds currently paid this employee by Source of Source	Page Location
Gource of Funds Identify Budget: 211001-22002-26000 Form Code:	Page Item # Asst. to Sr. Assoc. VC for Academic Affairs 12 mos. 80,000 re (if, applicable):

*See Reverse Side Graduate School signature (if, applicable):

Supervisor

Supervisor

Vice Chancellor

Date

President Date Chairman/S.U.

Chairman/S.U. Board of Supervisors

Date

	ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check	one):			
	Hispanic or Latino	X	Non-Hispanic or I	Von-Lat	tino
	RACE (Please check all that ap	ply):			
	_ White, not of Hispanic origin. A	person having o	origins in any of the original	people o	f Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
ζ_	_ Black. not of Hispanic Origin. A	person hav	ing origins in any of the	Black	racial groups of Africa.
	Hispanic. A person of Mexican, regardless of race.	Puerto Rican	, Cuban, Central or Sout	th Amer	ican, or other Spanish culture or origins,
	Asian or Pacific Islander. A perso Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands.	on having orig This area inc	gins in any of the original ludes, for example, China	peoples , Japan,	of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
	American Indian or Alaskan Nati maintains cultural identification throu				ginal peoples of North American, and who
Prof	MENTS: Effective July 1, 201 essor/Chair in College of Humani a Carpenter. She is transferring f	ties and Int	erdisciplinary Studies	. Posit	ring from the position of Associate ion was vacated due to demise of Dr.
EMP	PLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCI	HEDULE:	Monday - Fr	riday 8:	am-5 pm.
EMI	PLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR	t:	Dr. Bijoy Sal	hoo	
UP	ERVISOR/DEPARTMENT CON	TACT NUM	MBER 771-2360		
NUM	MBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPER	VISED, (if	nny)		
IR	USE ONLY: STATUS (circ	le one):	EXEMPT		NON-EXEMPT
six (ificate, certificate of naturalization 6) documents do not apply to U.S. <u>umentation must be provided f</u> <u>red.</u>	Citizens.			is, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter
	OF OR PARTY OWNERS OFFICE	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	CALLED A SECURITION OF THE PARTY OF	SECURETA	¥
CLA	ASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA S	TATUS)TI			
CLA		TATUSIT	BUDGET OFFICE	CODE	
CLA TYP Unite Resi	E ed States Citizen/Certificate of Natu dent Alien	ıralization		CODE US RA	
CLA TYP Unite Resi H-1 J-1 N	E ed States Citizen/Certificate of Nati	ralization ()	JUL 01 2019 MANUEL TOPOS AVAILABLE	CODE	BIRVIBANKESIOI
CLA TYP Unite Resi H-1 J-1 N	E ed States Citizen/Certificate of Natu dent Alien Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S. (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Pra	uralization () // (U.) (ctical Work	JUL 01 2019 JUL 01 2019 JUNE OF AVAILABLE Experience")	US RA HI JI FI F0	PUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM LUL O 1 2019 LUL O 1 2019
CLA TYP Unite Resi H-1 J-1 N F-1	E ed States Citizen/Certificate of Natu dent Alien Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S. (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Pra	uralization () // (U.) (ctical Work	JUL 01 2019 JUL 01 2019 JUNE OF AVAILABLE Experience")	US RA HI JI FI F0	PUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM LUL O 1 2019 LUL O 1 2019
CLA TYP Unit Resid H-1 J-1 VF-1 OPT	ed States Citizen/Certificate of Natu dent Alien Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S. (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Pra Do For Human Res FAPPROVAL PROCESS CHE Approved Position Vacancy Position Vacancy Announce Application for Employment F Authority to Release (signed	Not Wietical Work Not Wietical Work OURCE 2 CCKLIST (Authorizat ment (posit orm Admin/ by employe ground Chee igned by em tment	Experience") rite Below The Ind Budgetary Must have the inform ion Form (applicable from advertised before parac/Uncl Positions(Civil See) (submitted to Human Feck Form (completed by the Indian Reck Form (completed by the In	US RA HI JI FI F0 is Au v Co nation of for new rocessir for y Co tesource employe	EDIELO TO TOTAL BOULTO TO TOTAL BOULTO TO TOTAL BOULTEEN ONLYERSITY SYSTEM The Control Office of the control of the contro

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813

SUS SUBR SULA	C	SUSLA
POSITION V.	ACANCY AUTHORIZATIO	N
****	*****	****
Ch	sistant to the Senior Associate Vice ancellor for Academic Affairs	AS DESCRIBED BELOW
BE AUTHORIZED AS A VACANCY FOR _AG	ademic Affairs (Department or Unit)	
	(Department of Only	Source of Funds
Replacement New Positio		State
☐ Civil Service ☐ Temporary ☐ Tenured ☐ Probationar	Faculty y (For Faculty this is same as tenure track)	Grant -in-Aid System Revenue
- Tenured - Frontional	y (Por Pacinty uns is saint as tenure tracty	Agency Fund State
VACANCY DES	CRIPTION AND JUSTIFIC	ATION
(Include rank (for faculty) and approximate salary	initiator of form must have prior appro	oval of salary/salary range with
the appropriate Vice-Chancellor, Chancellor and/o	r President. Salaries for classified posit	ions must be approved through
Human Resources).		
The Assistant to the Senior Associate Vice	Chancellor for Academic Affairs wi	Il report directly to the Senior
Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic A	ffairs. The position is charged with	executing and managing a wide
range of administrative, operational, and ex	ecutive support activities for the Of	fice of Academic Affairs. The
work involves providing overall leadership	, direction and control in all academ	ic areas.
Calaur/Dangar Pr	revious Incumbent (if replacement):	Dr. Dana Carpenter
Salary/Range: Pr	evious meanocite (il replacement).	or, pana outpone
Approved Disapproved	E I Smi	7/1/17
Mphroted bisapprotes	Department Head	Date
	8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Approved Disapproved	San .	
	Dean/Director/Supervisor of Buc	lget Unit Date
FINANCE/BUDGET OFFICE ONLY		ESOURCES OFFICE ONLY
Funds Available	Exis	ting/Approved Position
Yes a guarda No		Yes No
2m19779	Envelopes Class	AALT Job Class: 2117/
1 hal 1200 - 17/1/16	Employee Class:	MU 100 Class. 21116
Signature Date	mithale (Ulliant 07/01/19
Budget Number 211001-22003-26000	Veri	fied By: Date:
	PCI	Linear Control
Approved Disapproved	711	17
10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	Vice Chancellor	Date
Annual Disamount	James H. Armenon	/Pacc 7/1/10
Approved Disapproved	Chancellor/Vice Presider	Date
	Chancenor, vice i resider	240
Approved Disapproved		
	President	Date
An	Equal Opportunity Employer	

Job Description

Assistant to the Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

The Assistant to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will report directly to the Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The position is charged with executing and managing a wide range of administrative, operational, and executive support activities for the Office of Academic Affairs. The work involves providing overall leadership, direction and control in all academic areas; directing administrators and faculty in the evaluation and review of academic programs and curriculum development; implementing policies and procedures relating to academic programs; and exercising seasoned judgment in determining the means, methods and resources necessary to achieve academic goals and objectives.

The Assistant to the Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will assist in academic planning and academic program review while serving as the Chair of the University Curriculum Committee and Chair of the Academic Affairs Grievance Committee. The ombudsman function of the University will be managed by the Assistant to the Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. In this capacity, the individual will address all grievances submitted to the Office of Academic Affairs. She/he will, with confidentiality and by assuming a neutral or impartial role, aid all students in informally solving problems and resolving conflicts while promoting alternatives through a more formal adversarial process.

The incumbent will focus on academic compliance and ensure that the University complies with all federal, state, and local legal requirements by studying existing and new legislation, enforcing adherence to requirements, and advising management on needed actions. The Assistant to the Senior Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will maintain oversight of the University's academic catalog and safeguard its content for accuracy as a means to help create and maintain academic standards and policies. She/he will serve as the liaison to the Registrar's Office and assist with Degree Works which is a web-based planning tool to help students and advisors monitor students' progress toward degree completion.

1015 Osprey Ave, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807 *225.939.7498 (Office)

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

OBJECTIVES

Seeking a position that will capitalize on my education, experiences and expertise, enabling me to be a major contributor to the mission of your organization.

QUALIFICATIONS SUMMARY

- More than 31 years in the education arena with a record of significant achievement and professional advancement in teacher education reform, student affairs, faculty and instructional development, professional development and training, and program monitoring and evaluation
- Ability towork collaboratively with businesses, industries, and other agencies to produce positive outcomes
- Ability to direct operating entities in developing and implementing strategic plans
- Successful grant writing initiatives

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

8/2013 - Present

Department Chair, Counseling and Educational Leadership

Southern University-School of Education

Responsible for the academic, research, administrative and fiscal affairs of the department under the supervision of the college dean. Formally represents the department in its dealings or communications with the university administration. Maintains a collegial environment, which promotes professional development of the faculty and promotes optimal career patterns. Sensitive to the needs of an increasingly diverse faculty. Committed to and enforces the policies that promote the fulfillment of the University and College Missions.

1015 Osprey Ave, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807 *225.939.7498 (Office)

4/2007 - Present

President, Compass Consultants, LLC

Provide technical assistance; grant writing and capacity building solutions for nonprofits, foundations, and government agencies. Utilize a 360-degree approach to assess organizations consulting needs. Services include certifications, change management, facilitation, financing, fundraising, grant writing, performance evaluation, requests for proposal process, resource development, and trainings.

Work with organizations to build a sound infrastructure, increase internal capacity, and position the organization for long-term self-sustainability. Conduct thorough organizational assessments and tailor services to address the unique realities and needs of organizations. Provide technical assistance and strategic advisory services.

8/2006 - 4/2007

Executive Director, Greater Baton Rouge Literacy Coalition

Primary responsibility was the management of the organization's staff, operations, and resources to ensure that the mission of the agency was successfully implemented. This position required a highly motivated, self-starter with strong management and leadership experience, outstanding verbal and written communication skills, excellent interpersonal skills, and the ability to work with volunteers and stakeholders. Other necessary skills included management, communication, public relations, fundraising, financial management, leadership development, strategic planning and supervisory skills. Duties included supervision and evaluation of the staff, managing affiliate financial matters, fundraising development of new activities and events, identifying opportunities, preparing and reporting on grant applications and status, developing relationships in the community. The position reported to a Board of Directors through the Board President.

7/2002 - 8/2006

Dean of Student Affairs, Louisiana Technical College - District II

Responsible for the coordination and supervision of the delivery of student affairs at six campuses within District II. This included, but was not limited to, serving on the advisory council for the Vice-Chancellor of Student Affairs and supervising student affairs directors at six campuses within the district. Conducted performance evaluations, assisted campus deans in the resolution of student

1015 Osprey Ave, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807 *225.939.7498 (Office)

complaints, grievances, and disciplinary actions. Supervised staff for the delivery of all student affairs programs including financial aid, admissions, records, job placement counseling and assistance, academic advising, and student life. Reviewed completer exit interviews, post-completion follow-up surveys and alumni relations. Coordinated student affairs requirements and programs with individual campus deans, administrators, and provosts.

7/2001 - 11/2004

Dean, Louisiana Technical College - Westside Campus (Main Campus), Port Allen Branch, Elayn Hunt Correctional Center, and Louisiana Correctional Institute for Women Extensions Responsible for the overall management of Louisiana Technical College Westside Campus in the areas of academic affairs, student affairs, finance, administration as well as facilities, security and safety. This involved providing administrative oversight and direction of the Campus within the mission and scope of the Louisiana Community and Technical College System (LCTCS). This was accomplished by preparing a business plan for the campus, developing and managing budgets and financial affairs in conjunction with appropriate staff, coordinating space utilization, administering campus use and service contracts. Recommended employment of campus personnel pending appropriate approvals and ensuring correct interpretation and application of personnel performance evaluations was also essential to this position. Also responsible for the evaluation and implementation of all Louisiana Community and Technical College personnel policies, as well as $over sight of the quality assurance of instruction alprograms in coordination with the {\tt DistrictDean}$ of Instruction. Coordinated articulation efforts with the K-12 system. Other responsibilities included: maintaining compliance with accrediting agency policies and procedures, initiation and coordination of community relations and economic development, exercising oversight of all student affairs concerns in conjunction with the Vice-Chancellor of Student Affairs, and working toward the resolution of faculty and staff complaints, grievances, and disciplinary actions. This position was instrumental in the participation of in-services and workshops as they relate to career development and other student-related activities on-campus as well as off-campus.

11/2000 - 6/2001

Interim Dean, Louisiana Technical College - Westside Campus (Main Campus), Port Allen Branch, Elayn Hunt Correctional Center, and Louisiana Correctional Institute for Women Extensions In the absence of the Dean, provided the same administrative support and oversight, as well as the instructional management listed above.

1015 Osprey Ave, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807 *225.939.7498 (Office)

11/2000 - 6/2001

Assistant Dean, Louisiana Technical College - Westside Campus (Main Campus), Port Allen Branch, Elayn Hunt Correctional Center, and Louisiana Correctional Institute for Women Extensions

Assisted the Dean in the administration of the Louisiana Technical College - Westside Campus, its branch and extensions and also was responsible for providing instructional management techniques that enhanced a positive organizational climate conducive to learning.

1999 - 2000

Program Director for Adult Education, Developmental Education and Career Guidance Louisiana Community and Technical College System (LCTCS)

Developed, implemented, and coordinated a comprehensive developmental plan for the LCTCS in consultation with the Developmental Education programs offered in higher education institutions throughout Louisiana. Provided, in collaboration with the Perkins Articulation Officers, leadership in the planning of two statewide articulation models to include: (1) Adult Education and (2) Career Guidance which spans both Secondary and Postsecondary Education in Louisiana. Actively participated in the state and national Guidance Counselors Association (secondary and postsecondary organizations), and the state and national Association of Adult Education. Identified and communicated with the LCTCS Vice-President of Instruction and Learning, through the Director of Vocational-Technical Education, national trends and standards in Adult Education, Developmental and Career Guidance.

1998 - 2013

Adjunct Professor - Continuing Education, Southern University and A&M College Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Psychological foundation courses undergraduate and graduate courses in behavior studies.

1992 - 1999

Program Manager (Guidance Counseling/Special Populations)
Louisiana Department of Education

Administered the Career Guidance and Vocational Counseling Program, coordinated and monitored services and activities for special populations and guidance counseling, addressed the needs of counselors, special populations' coordinators through professional development activities, and provided technical assistance and recommendations for developing, enhancing and implementing career guidance and vocational counseling, special populations' components of educational and community-based institutions. Additional duties included: Acting Administrator for the Sex Equity and Single Parents Program, Displaced Homemakers, and Single Pregnant Women Program from

1015 Osprey Ave, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807 *225.939.7498 (Office)

1993-1994. Administered these programs by providing technical assistance and advice to community-based secondary and postsecondary institutions.

1984 - 1991

Southern University - Baton Rouge, Louisiana

During the period 1984-1991, served in the following positions at Southern University-Baton Rouge campus:

- Faculty Member Mentor for up to 20 students per semester who were on academic probation;
- Principal Investigator for the Grant Program
 The Reformation of the Teacher Education Instructional Program for Improved Performance on the Examination for Southern University;
- Director of the COPE Center
 Operated a computer laboratory for the preparation of students scheduled to take the National Teachers Examination;
- Title III Grant Program Project Director
 Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities. Primary activity was purchase of equipment for educational activities;
- National Teachers Examination (NTE) Coordinator
 Developed and implemented an innovative NTE preparation program defining five substantive areas: Student Assessment, Faculty Development, Curriculum Reform, Instructional Development, and Program Monitoring and Evaluation. Devised strategies for successful completion of the NTE requirements. Also, served as a staff member for the Dean of the College of Education; and
- Instructor
 Behavioral Studies and Educational Leadership: Courses taught included: Adolescent
 Psychology, Child Psychology, Educational Psychology, Assertiveness Training, Counseling
 the Culturally Different, and Clinical Assessment.

1977 - 1984

Experience in the following Educational Arenas:

- Durham County Schools North Carolina School Psychology Externship Primarily involved in assessment of children with behavioral and/or learning disabilities. Assisted with intervention and remediation procedures.
- University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Graduate Assistant
 Assisted in the organization and supervision of early field experiences in psychology of childhood courses. Provided direct supervision of field assignments and activities.

1015 Osprey Ave, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807 *225.939.7498 (Office)

- University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Doctoral Fellowship
 Worked with a renowned professor in school psychology providing research assistance in areas of assessment and peer tutoring.
- EastBaton Rouge Parish School System, Louisiana Elementary School Teacher Taught 2nd and 3rd grade combination classes and 4th grade Reading and Mathematics.
- St. Charles Parish Schools Norco, Louisiana Elementary School Teacher Taught 4th Grade self-contained class.
- New Castle County Schools, Newark, Delaware Middle School Teacher Taught Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics

EDUCATIONAL TRAINING

Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana Doctoral of Philosophy (May 2000) Major: Vocational Education

Southern University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana Matriculated in Doctoral Program (1986-1991) Major: Special Education (Behavioral Disorders)

Lincoln University / Grambling State University Grantsmanship Training (September 1991)

Sonoma State University Critical Thinking (April 1991)

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Matriculated in Doctoral Program Major: School Psychology (1982-1984)

Southern University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana Master of Education (August 1981) Major: Counseling

Southern University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana B.A. in Elementary Education (August 1977)
Minor: Mathematics

JOB CLASS JOB CODE CAL ID		JNIVERSITY S anel Action Form			9973
CAMPUS: SUS SU	BR X SULAC	SUAREC		SUNO	SUSLA
EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY	: 9-MONTH x	_ 12-MONTH	— OTHER	(Specif	y)
X Academic	Non-Acaden		1	Civil Service	e
Temporary X Tenured	Part-time (Undergradu	% of Full Tin	ne)	Restricted Job Appoin	tment
Tenured Track	Graduate As	ssistant		Probationa	ry
Other (Specify)		ırn To Work		Permanent	Status
Previous Employee Date Left			eason Left dary Paid		
	Profile of Perso	n Recommende	ed :		
	01/2019	AND EDWARD OF THE STATE OF THE	4545		
Effective Date 07/01/2019					
Name Jacqueline Hill		SS# S00016957		Sex Female	Race* Black
		(Last 4 digit	The state of the s		T
Position Title: Associated Pr	rofessor	Departm	tenti Colle		
TO THE STORY OF TH	autust rummmannen	Departu	rent. Cont.	ge of Nursing an	a Amed Hearth
	osition	.00 PART 000 PART	ype (See Rev		U [S]
Check One X Existing Pe		.00 PART 000 PART	ype (See Rev	erse Side):	
Check One X Existing Pe	on sthorization form must be pro-	*Visa T	ype (See Rev Expira		
Check One X Existing Pe	on	*Visa T	ype (See Rev Expira	erse Side):	
Check One X Existing Port New Position (Position vacancy at existing and new post applicable.) Years Experience 25.00	on athorization form must be pr itions. Position must be adverti	*Visa T ocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI	ype (See Rev Expira su s, if ersity Experie	erse Side): [ntion Date:	u [s]
Check One X Existing Portion (Position vacancy at existing and new portion applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (on ithorization form must be prittions. Position must be adverting. BA-Education): Ins	*Visa T ocessed and approved to sed before processing PAISouthern Unive	ype (See Rev Expira fin f, if ersity Experie -Baton Rouge	erse Side): [ntion Date: ence	U S Year:
Check One X Existing Portion (Position vacancy at existing and new portion applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education	on sthorization form must be prisitions. Position must be adverti BA-Education): Ins	*Visa T ocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experie -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge	erse Side): [ntion Date: ence19.00	Venr: 05/2004
Check One X Existing Portion (Position vacancy at existing and new portion applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education	on athorization form must be prisitions. Position must be adverti BA-Education): Ins Lot Sou	*Visa T occessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Unive titution/Location (SU sisiana State University	ype (See Rev Expira fin F, if ersity Experie -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [ation Date: ence	U S Yenr:
Check One X Existing Port New Position Vacancy as existing and new port applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN- Nursing BSN-Nursing	on sthorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertised. BA-Education): Ins Let Sou	*Visa T ocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Unive titution/Location (SU uisiana State University- thern University-Baton thern University-Baton	ype (See Rev Expira sii r, if ersity Experic -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [office Date: ence 19.00):	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993
Check One X Existing Port New Position Vacancy as existing and new post applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN-Nursing BSN-Nursing	on athorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Lot Soy Soy t University A&M College	*Visa Tocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Univertitution/Location (SU alsiana State University-thern University-Baton thern University-Baton e School of Nursing	ype (See Rev Expira sii r, if ersity Experic -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [office Date: ence 19.00):	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993
Check One X Existing Per New Positi (Position vacancy as existing and new posapplicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN-Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southern	on athorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Lot Soy Soy University A&M College	*Visa Tocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Univertitution/Location (SU visiana State University-uthern University-Baton uthern University-Baton e School of Nursing	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experic -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [ntion Date: ence19.00):	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988
Check One X Existing Per New Positi (Position vacancy as existing and new posapplicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN- Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southern	on athorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Ins Sou Sou University A&M College Per intment Continue	*Visa Tocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Univertitution/Location (SU uislana State University-Baton uthern University-Baton e School of Nursing sonnel Action Sonnel Action	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experic Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [ntion Date: ence19.00):	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993
Check One X Existing Port New Position vacancy as existing and new post applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN-Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southern	on athorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Ins Sou Sou University A&M College Per intment Continue	*Visa Tocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Univertitution/Location (SU visiana State University-uthern University-Baton uthern University-Baton e School of Nursing	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experic Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [ntion Date: ence19.00):	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988
Check One X Existing Per New Positi (Position vacancy as existing and new posapplicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN- Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southers Check One New Appox Transfer	on athorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Ins Sou Sou University A&M College Per intment Replacer	*Visa Tocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern University of the	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experic Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [ntion Date: ence19.00):	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988
Check One X Existing Port New Position vacancy as existing and new port applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN- Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southers Check One New Apport	on sthorization form must be pristions. Position must be advertised by the advertised by the street	*Visa Tocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern University of the	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experie -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [ntion Date: ence	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988
Check One X Existing Per New Position vacancy as existing and new poi applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN-Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southers Check One New Apportune Check One New Apportune Properture Proper	on sthorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Lot Sou Sou University A&M College Per intment Continua Replacer 0	*Visa Tocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern University of the	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experie -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge Rouge tical (Specify) Budgeted	erse Side): [ition Date: ence 19.00): Le Le	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988
Check One X Existing Per New Position vacancy as existing and new post applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN-Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southers Check One New Appo	on sthorization form must be pristions. Position must be advertised by the advertised by the street	*Visa Tocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern University of the	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experie -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge	erse Side): [ition Date: ence 19.00): Le Le	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988
Check One X Existing Port New Position vacancy as existing and new port applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN- Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southers Check One New Apportant Present Source of Funds General Form Code:	on athorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Lou Soy Soy University A&M College Per intment Continue Replacer 0 unds	*Visa T ocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Univer titution/Location (SU assiana State University- uthern University-Baton thern University-Baton ocespond of Nursing sonnel Action ation Sabbat nent Other Salary	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experie -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge Rouge tical (Specify) Budgeted	erse Side): [ition Date: ence	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988
Check One X Existing Port New Position vacancy as existing and new port applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN-Nursing BSN-Nursing SN-Nursing Current Employer Southers Check One New Apport Transfer Recommended Salary 86,00 Source of Funds General Form Code: Identify Budget: Form Code: Change of:	on athorization form must be pritions. Position must be partitions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Lou Soy Soy University A&M College Per intment Continue Replacer 0 unds	*Visa T ocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Univer titution/Location (SU assiana State University- uthern University-Baton thern University-Baton ocespond of Nursing sonnel Action ation Sabbat nent Other Salary	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experic Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge Rouge tical (Specify) Budgeted Locatic	erse Side): [ation Date: ence	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988
Check One X Existing Port New Position vacancy as existing and new port applicable.) Years Experience 25.00 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (PhD-Education MSN- Nursing BSN-Nursing Current Employer Southers Check One New Apportant Present Source of Funds General Form Code:	on athorization form must be pritions. Position must be advertible. BA-Education): Ins Soy Soy University A&M College Per intment Continue Replacer 0 unds	*Visa T ocessed and approved to sed before processing PAI Southern Univer titution/Location (SU assiana State University- uthern University-Baton thern University-Baton ocespond of Nursing sonnel Action ation Sabbat nent Other Salary	ype (See Rev Expira fii F, if ersity Experie -Baton Rouge Baton Rouge Rouge Rouge Rouge tical (Specify) Budgeted	erse Side): [ation Date: ence	Yenr: 05/2004 12/1993 05/1988

List total funds currently paid this employee by Southern University: *See Reverse Side 211001-22403-21000 Comments: (Use back of form)

See Reverse Side	Graduate School sign	ature (if, applicable):	
Supervisor	Date Date Date Date Date	Chanceller McCl Vice President/Finance Business Affairs/Comptroller	Date Date
President	Date	Chairman/S.U. Board of Supervisors	Date

nd does not affect employment consideration. ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one): Hispanic or Latino X N			
	on-Hispanic or	Non-Latin	
RACE (Please check all that apply):		11.0119191011011	
White, not of Hispanic origin. A person having origins in	n any of the original	nounts of V	rome North Africa or the Middle Fest
	The second second section of the second	The street of the street	
Black. not of Hispanic Origin. A person having original	J		T
Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuba regardless of race.	n, Central or Sou	th America	n, or other Spanish culture or origins,
Asian or Pacific Islander. A person having origins in a Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for	any of the original or example, China	peoples of , Japan, Ko	the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian rea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
American Indian or Alaskan Native, A person havin maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation of			al peoples of North American, and who
COMMENTS: Effective July 1, 2019, Dr. Joycelyn Professor/Chair in College of Humanities and Interdisci Jana Carpenter. She is transferring from 9 month facu	iplinary Studies	. Position	g from the position of Associate was vacated due to demise of Dr.
MPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE:	Monday - Fr	riday 8am	-5 pm.
MPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR:	Dr. Bijoy Sa	hoo	
UPERVISOR/DEPARTMENT CONTACT NUMBER	771-2360		
TUMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)			
IR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one):	EXEMPT		NON-EXEMPT
ertificate, certificate of naturalization, resident alien e ix (6) documents do not apply to U.S. Citizens. Documentation must be provided for review and ap Ifered.			is decommende de la Alexander de Residente Antidodo (1909) (1904) (1906)
CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUSITHERN U	INITADD SITTY S	VSTEM	
	GET OFFICE	CODE	BIBVIEXPRESIDA
United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization	IL 01 2019	US	
Resident Alien	mes)	RA	1701 O 1 2019
I-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) -1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program)	SAVAILABLE	J1	BUDGET OFFICE
-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.)		F1 IN	OUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTE
DPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Exper	ience")	F0	
Do <u>Not</u> Write			
For Human Resource and	Budgetar	y Cont	trol Use Only!
PAF APPROVAL PROCESS CHECKLIST (Must	rm (applicable f	or new and	d replacement positions) PAF, if applicable)
Approved Position Vacancy Authorization Fo Position Vacancy Announcement (position adv Application for Employment Form Admin/Fac/Une Authority to Release (signed by employee) (subr Supervisory Criminal/Background Check Form Exemptions Survey Form (signed by employee Proposed Employee Appointment	Positions(Civil 5 mitted to Human F m (completed by	tesources w employee/ v	ith Criminal/Background Check form)
			PAF, if applicable)



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Office of the Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70813 Phone: (225) 771-4095

July 1, 2019

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D.
President-Chancellor
Southern University System
4th Floor, J.S. Clark Administration Bldg.
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Re: Request for Waiver on Position Vacancy Announcement for the Associate Professor position in the College of Nursing and Allied Health

Dr. Belton:

I respectfully submit this letter to request authorization to waive the vacancy announcement for the position of Associate Professor in the College of Nursing and Allied Health. Dr. Jacqueline Hill, has served as interim dean since the retirement of Dr. Janet Rami. At the June Board of Supervisors' meeting, Dr. Sandra Brown was officially hired as the new dean in the College of Nursing and Allied Health. Consequently, we are recommending that Dr. Hill fill the faculty position Dr. Rami assumed prior to her retirement.

Dr. Hill has been with Southern University since 1993 when she was hired as an instructor. She was promoted to assistant professor in 1994 and received tenure in 2006. In 2017, she was appointed director of the College of Nursing and Allied Health. Prior to this appointment, she served as chair of the Undergraduate Nursing Program from 2008 to 2017. She also served as associate dean prior to being named interim dean. Dr. Hill earned her Ph.D. from Louisiana State university in Educational Leadership, Research and Counseling; and her master's and bachelor's degrees in nursing from Southern University.

The need to advertise for the position of Associate Professor in the College of Nursing and Allied Health is not necessary as Dr. Hill can best serve in this capacity. I am recommending a salary of \$86,000.

Sincerely,

James H. Ammons, Ph.D.

Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

James H. Ammons/Pas

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813

SUS SUBR SUBR	AC SUAREC SUN	O	****
POSITION	VACANCY AUTHORIZATI	ON	
*****************	******************	*****	k # # # # # # # #
REQUEST THAT THE POSITION TITLE	Associate Professor	AS DESCRIBED	BELOW
사용의 이 경영하는 12명 (인명) 기계	School of Nursing		
	(Department or Unit)		
<u> </u>		Source of Funds	
Replacement New Posit	V 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	State	
☐ Civil Service ☐ Tempora☐ Tenured ☐ Probation	ry Seculty ary (For Faculty this is same as tenure track)	☐ Grant -in-Aid ☐ System Revenue	
□ Tenured □ □ Frobation	ary (For Pacinty this is same as tenure track)	☐ Agency Fund State	
Maria and a construction of			
VACANCY DE	SCRIPTION AND JUSTIFIC	CATION	
(Include rank (for faculty) and approximate sala	The state of the s		ge with
the appropriate Vice-Chancellor, Chancellor and			
Human Resources).	5	1,5	5
The Associate Professor will plan and de	velop instructional experiences for s	tudents with course coor	dinators:
Assist course coordinators to plan, imple			annavoro,
committee member and leader and active			ve
The faculty member must be able to assis			
evidence of publications as well as demon		nced undergraduate and	graduate
nursing curricula and be able to provide s			
Salary/Range: \$80,000 - \$108,000	Previous Incumbent (if replacement):	Dr. Janet Rami	
Approved Disapproved	Sanden C. Br	~ 7/	2/19
/	Department Head	D	ate
Approved Disapproved	K-50 - 71	2/2019	
— January — January	Dean/Director/Supervisor of Bu		Date
	Dean/Director/Supervisor of Bi	raget out	Jate
FINANCE/BUDGET OFFICE ONLY	HUMAN	RESOURCES OFFICE OF	VI.V
Funds Available	1200	isting/Approved Position	100.0
	1/		
Yes 2F9973 No		Yes	_ No
164 11 11 11 11 11	Employee Class:	Job Class: 25	NUD
UNIMB 1.2.19	10 M · M	1.11	
Signature Date	1 / Letusta	uh 7	12/19
Gudget Number 4/00/-32403-310	Ve	rified By:	Date:
The second control of	T - 11 A	1 71	our A Jean
Approved Disapproved _	James H. Amu	uns/pro 7	2/201
2000	Vice Chancellor	1	Date /
A			1/2
Approved Disapproved _	20 0 00 0		
	Chancellor/Vice Preside	nt I	Date
Approved Disapproved			
Approved Disapproved _	. 446 2,000 1 00 € 00 002 1		
	President	1)ate

An Equal Opportunity Employer

JOB CLASS	SOUTHERN UNIV	TEDSITY S	VSTEM	1/35		
JOB CODE		ction Form				1:
CAL ID			NUMBER			
CAMPUS: SUS SUBR	X SULAC	SUAREC	SUN	0	SUSLA	
EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY:	9-MONTH 12-M					
Academic Temporary Tenured Tenured Track Other (Specify)	X Non-Academic Part-time (Undergraduate St Graduate Assistan Retiree Return To	udent t	• = :	Civil Service Restricted Job Appoints Probationary Permanent St		
Previous Employee SAME Date Left		-	ason Left			
	Profile of Person Re					
Length of Employment 07/01/20 Effective Date August 1, 20			To 06/30/2020			
Name Zackeus Johnson	SS#	120020000000000000000000000000000000000	Sex	м	Race*	В
Position Title: Executive Directo	r of First & Second Year	(Last 4 digits o	nt: <u>Division of</u>	Center for St	udent Succ	ess
Check One X Existing Positio	n	*Visa Ty	pe (See Reverse S		П]
New Position (Position vacancy authorite existing and new positions. applicable.)	zation form must be processed Position must be advertised hefe	and approved to fi re processing PAF,	Expiration I	ate:		7
ears Experience 3			sity Experience			
Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BS-E		n/Location (SU-I	Baton Rouge):		Year: 2015	
BS – Ag Business Mgr M.Ed – Educational L					2016	- 1
PhD - Higher Educat	ion Louisians	State University	,		Pursuing	
Current Employer Southern Uni	versity	2127 Nove - 0-0212 CV				
891 V 75 V 10 S S S S P V 10 \$ 0 C S	Paraont	el Action				_
Check One New Appointm		Sabbuti	cal Specify)	Leav	e of Absen	ce
Recommended Salary \$67,932.0			ii	,932.00		
Source of FundsTitle III and G	eneral Funds					
Identify Budget: 2 Form Code:	11001-2255 (12,932)	Page	Location	tem#		
Change of:	From			To		
Position Director of Status	First & Second Year Exper		Exec. Director of	The second second	nd Year E	oper,
Salary Adjustment 55,000.00	10 COLOR COL		\$67,932.00			
	Financial Aid sign	The state of the s	ble):	T	_	_
List total funds currently paid this	and the second s	rce of Funds		\$55,000.00		
Southern University: *See Reverse Side		e III Funds 001-2255		\$12,932.00		_
Comments: (Use back of form		LEO_TENE		20040000		
*See Reverse Side	Graduate School s	ignature (if, app	licable):			
		_		20/0	7	18/19
Supervisor	Pate Date	(Dean/	Unit Head	uus .	7	Date
You Chandellor	7 7 19 Date	1 kell Chang	ellor	MO	9	Date
Director/Personnel	Date		resident/Finance	otroller		Date

President

Date

Chairman/S.U. Board of Supervisors

Date

and does not affect employment consideration.						
ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one):						
Hispanic or Latino X N	Non-Hispanic or Non-Latino					
RACE (Please check all that apply):						
White, not of Hispanic origin. A person having origins i	n any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.					
X Black. not of Hispanic Origin. A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.						
Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origins, regardless of race.						
Asian or Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.						
American Indian or Alaskan Native. A person havin	ng origins in any of the original peoples of North American, and who or community recognition.					
	nt, implementation, and coordination of the FYE program eliminate achievement gaps and improve the academic tudents.					
EMPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE:	M-F8a.m. – 5 p.m.					
EMPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR:	Edward Willis					
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)	1					
HR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one):	EXEMPT NON-EXEMPT					
GUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate assistants being employed through the use of this form are to report to and be cleared by the Human Resources <u>before</u> any employment is offered and <u>before</u> starting to work. All students are to bring with them clearance from the Financial Aid office, Statement of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All prospective employees/students must bring a pictured ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate of naturalization, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documents do not apply to U.S. Citizens.						
<u>Documentation must be provided for review and apoffered.</u>	proval by Human Resources before employment is					
CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):						
TYPE .	CODE EXPIRES					
United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization Resident Alien H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) J-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) F-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.) OPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Experi	US RA Hi J1 Fi ience") F0					
Do <u>Not</u> Write Below This Area For Human Resource and Budgetary Control Use Only!						
Position Vacancy Announcement (position adv	rm (applicable for new and replacement positions)					
Authority to Release (signed by employee) (submoderated Supervisory Criminal/Background Check Form Exemptions Survey Form (signed by employee Proposed Employee Appointment Proposed Employee Clearance	el Positions(Civil Service Application for classified employees) mitted to Campus Police with Criminal/Background Check form) m (completed by employee/ verified and signed by supervisor)					

This information is requested solely for the purpose of determining compliance with Federal Civil Rights Laws

JOB CLASS	
JOB CODE	
CALID	l la b

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

DAG (01 12 . 22 . 24		_		
Personnel Action Form	POSITION			
	NUMBER		<u> </u>	

	***************************************			A
CAMPUS: SUS SUBR	SULAC	SUAREC	SUNO	SUSLA X
EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY: 9-M	ONTH 12-	MONTH	OTHER (Speci	fy)
Academic X Temporary Tenured Tenured Track	Non-Academic Part-time (Undergraduate S Graduate Assista	Student	Civil Servi Restricted Job Appoi Probations	ntinent ary
Other (Specify)	Retiree Return T	'o Work	X Permanen	t Status
Previous Employee Larry Ferdinand Date Left March 2019		Reason Salary	Paid Retired \$69,500	
		Recommended		
Length of Employment November 1, 2 Effective Date August 1, 2019	2017	To	Present	
Name Leslie R. McClellon		(Last 4 digits only	7)	
Position Title: Special Asst. to the Cha	meellor for Econ. Do	ev. Department:	Chancellor's Office	
Check One X Existing Position		*Visa Type	(See Reverse Side):	
New Position (Position vacancy authorization existing and new positions. Positi	form must be processe ion must be advertised b	ed and approved to fill efore processing PAF, if	Expiration Date:	A STATE
applicable.) Years Experience 24 Years		Southern University	y Experience 2.5 Yea	
Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA-Educat BA - Psychology		iou/Location (SU-Bat	on Rouge): on, OK	Year: 1986
M. Ed. – Urban Education		on University, Langst	on, OK	
Current Employer Southern University	ty at Shreveport		1100	
	Persor	nel Action		
Check One New Appointment Transfer	Continuation			eave of Absence
Recommended Salary \$84,048			Igeted <u>\$84,048</u>	
Source of Funds State Operating Fun	ıďs			
Identify Budget:		_	Location	
Form Code:		Page	Item #	
Change of: Position Special Asst. to C	<u>From</u> Chancellor/Econ. De		<u>To</u> ief of Staff & Special tiatives	Asst. for Strategic
Status				
Salary Adjustment N/A	Financial Aid sic	<u>N//</u> nature (if, applicable		
List total funds currently paid this emplo Southern University:	oyee by Sc	ource of Funds 11001-57110-56000	Amoun \$84,048	
*See Reverse Side Comments: (Use back of form)				
*See Reverse Side	Graduate School	l signature (if, applica	able):	
Supervisor	Date	Dean/IIn	it Head	Date
Vice Chancellor	Date	Chancell	or	Date
Director/Personnel	Date		sident/Finance s Affairs/Comptroller	Date
President	Date	Chairma of Supe	n/S.U. Board rvisors	Date

This information is requested solely for the purpose of and does not affect employment consideration.	letermining compliance with Federal Civil Rights Laws				
ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one):					
Hispanic or Latino No	n-Hispanie or Non-Latino				
RACE (Please check all that apply):					
White, not of Hispanic origin. A person having origins in a	ny of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.				
X Black. not of Hispanic Origin. A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.					
Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, X regardless of race.	Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origins,				
Asian or Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.					
American Indian or Alaskan Native. A person having maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or	origins in any of the original peoples of North American, and who community recognition.				
COMMENTS:	goga d Sandriana de Carlos				
EMPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE;	Mon – Thur: 8a – 6p; Fri: 8a – 12p				
EMPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR:	Dr. Rodney A. Ellis				
SUPERVISOR/DEPARTMENT CONTACT NUMBER	318-670-9311				
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)	4				
HR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one):	EXEMPT NON-EXEMPT				
GUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate assistate report to and be cleared by the Human Resources before All students are to bring with them clearance from the land a class schedule. All prospective employees/student certificate, certificate of naturalization, resident alien carsix (6) documents do not apply to U.S. Citizens.	any employment is offered and <u>before</u> starting to work. Financial Aid office, Statement of Account (fee receipt), is must bring a pictured ID, social security card, birth				
Documentation must be provided for review and approffered.	roval by Human Resources before employment is				
CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):					
TYPE	<u>CODE</u> <u>EXPIRES</u>				
United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization	US				
Resident Alien H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability)	RA HI				
J-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program)	ΙΙ				
F-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.) OPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Experien	F1 ce") F0				
	,				
Do <u>Not</u> Write B					
For Human Resource and B	adgetary Control Use Only!				
Authority to Release (signed by employee) (submitted)	(applicable for new and replacement positions) ised before processing PAF, if applicable) ositions(Civil Service Application for classified employees) ed to Human Resources with Criminal/Background Check form) (completed by employee/ verified and signed by supervisor)				



Position: Chief of Staff and Special Assistant for Strategic Initiatives

Employee Name:	Department Name:
Leslie R. McClellon	Chancellor's Office
Reports To (Supervisor's Name and Title):	Physical Work Location of Incumbent:
Dr. Rodney A. Ellis, Chancellor	3050 Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Drive Shreveport, LA 71107
	Omerepoint 2 + 1 / 1 · ·

POSITION SUMMARY:

The Chief of Staff and Special Assistant for Strategic Initiatives (COS) is responsible for oversight of the Chancellor's Office, development of policies and procedures, SUS Board liaison, ensures the effective implementation of strategic initiatives, strategic planning and effectiveness, and is a trusted advisor to the Chancellor. The position also oversees special projects and serves as the Chancellor's primary liaison with all stakeholders. The COS sits on the Chancellor's executive team and cabinet.

PRIMARY RESPONSBILITIES:

This position assists in the evaluating, planning and coordinating of participant plans.

- Advise the Chancellor on day-to-day operations ensuring efficiency and effectiveness
 and optimizing use of all available resources and personnel. On behalf of the
 Chancellor, the Chief of Staff will maintain relations with all administrative to ensure
 appropriate responsiveness and serve as a facilitator for matters and emerging
 initiatives of the Chancellor's office.
- 2. Serve as the Chancellor's primary liaison with management, staff, and the stakeholder community at large.
- 3. Ensures effective implementation of strategic planning, effectiveness, decision-making and execution of decisions in advancing the leadership agenda of the Chancellor and institution.
- 4. Monitors the development of policies and procedures for the institution. Develops policies and procedures and works with SUS and SU Board to gain approval.
- 5. Develops and implements special projects related to the institution.
- Represents the Chancellor in selected internal and external interactions with administration, staff and the community at large.

7. Perform other duties as assigned

REQUIRED EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:

- Must have a Master's degree in education, business, governmental affairs or related field from an accredited university
- 2. Progressive supervisory experience
- 3. Demonstrated leadership and managerial skills with analytical ability and experience with strategic planning process.
- 4. Must be able to maintain confidentiality and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of ethics in data collection and analysis
- 5. Strong attention to detail is essential
- Demonstrated ability to plan, organize, coordinate and direct multiple projects and activities with varied deadlines; utilize sound judgement, be a strategic thinker and effective in moving strategic agendas; be politically savvy, and ensure the utmost discretion and confidentiality in all matters;
- 7. Ability to set priorities and work well with all levels of personnel;
- 8. Strong written and research skills with the proven ability to problem-solve;
- 9. Excellent interpersonal skills with ability to interact with diverse internal and external constituents.

PREFERRED QUALIFICATIONS:

1. Work experience in executive leadership position in postsecondary education.

UNIVERSAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS:

- Completes all assigned duties by established deadlines and in accordance with established or defined protocols, policies, and procedures.
- Apprises supervisor of issues that might impede timely completion of assigned duties and/or departmental projects.
- Exercises sound judgment and discretion at all times and maintains cooperative working relationships with both internal and external constituencies and co-workers.
- Exhibits a willingness to perform other duties as requested or required efficiently and timely.
- Complies with all policies and procedures as stipulated in the Employee Handbook.

03/2017

Note: This job description is not an employment contract and may be modified at any time at the discretion of the department or university.

Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the duties.

The preceding job description has been designed to indicate the general nature and level of work performed by employees within this job. It is not designed to contain or be interpreted as

a comprehensive inventory of all duties, responsibilities and qualifications required of employee assigned to this job.

Employee Signature:

Approved by:

Date:

Date:

Equal Opportunity Employer



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Office of the Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70813 Fhone: (225) 771-4095

June 18, 2019

Dr. James Ammons, Executive Vice-President/Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs Southern University System 3rd Floor, JS Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

RE: Request for Walver of Position Vacancy Announcement – Associate Director of First and Second Year Experience

Greetings Dr. Ammons:

I am submitting this letter to request authorization to waive the vacancy announcement for the position of Associate Director of First and Second Year Experience due to already having a highly qualified representative, Ms. Akai Smith, on campus who can fulfill this post immediately.

Ms. Akai Smith has worked with the Division of Student Affairs and Enrollment Management during her tenure at Southern University and A&M College. Serving as the Dean of Student, Ms. Akai was able to connect all students, regardless of classification, to other professional staff persons to better address issues and concerns that students may have encountered. With the anticipated increase of Emerging Jag participants, it is imperative that this position is filled immediately to ensure a successful transition for all first year students along with first-time transfers and second year students. As of 6/18/19 there are approximately 200 students who have successfully completed the Emerging Jags contract and will need additional attention to ensure they are fully aware of the expectations of this program, apply for Residential Life and Housing as well as New Student Orientation. The additional staff for the Office of First and Second Year Experience will assist with managing and coordinating summer initiatives and the onboarding of Southern University's Class of 2023.

If you have any additional questions or concerns, please contact me at edward_willis@subr.edu. Thank you in advance for your thoughtful consideration of this request.

Assistant Vice Shappellor for Student Success

Assistant Vice-Chancellor for Student Success

D. Jemes Ammons, Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor

Date

Date

Dr. Ray Belton, President-Chancellor

Date

JOB CLASS 3			T	
JOB CODE	U			
CAL ID	М	1		

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Personnel Action Form POSITION NUMBER 3 M

	X SUAREC	SUNO	SUSLA
	12-MONTH _X O	State of the State	
X Academic X Non-Academic Temporary Part-time Undergrad Tenured Graduate Other (Specify) Retiree Re	emic (% of Full Time) duate Student Assistant eturn To Work	Civil Ser Restricte Job App Probatio Permane	rvice ed ointment
Previous Employee Roederick White Date Left July 31, 2019	Reason I Salary P	eft Retirement aid 165,485.00	
anoth of Employment 00/01/2010	son Recommended	06/30/2020	
Name Donald North	SS# XXX-XX-5162	Sex M	Race*B
Position Title: Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs	(Last 4 digits only) Department:	Law Center – Instru	ctional
Check One Existing Position	*Visa Type (Se	Reverse Side):	
X New Position (Position vacancy authorization form must be prexisting and new positions. Position must be advert applicable.) (cars Experience 31	rocessed and approved to fill dised before processing PAF, if	xpiration Date:	
Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA-Education): Ins. J. D. So	stitution/Location (SU-Baton I uthern University	touge):	Year:
terrent Employer Southern University Law Center Per theck One X New Appointment Continu Transfer Replaces	rsonnel Action	L	eave of Absence
ecommended Salary \$ 162,000.00	0100140 - 12-1, 1 - 12 55556881017161007	·	.00
ource of Funds General Appropriation		·	.00
Identify Budget: State Form Code: BOR10	_ Salary Budget	ed \$ 162,000	38110-61002-35000
Identify Budget: State Form Code: BOR10 hange of: Professor	Salary Budget	ed \$ 162,000	38110-61002-35000
Identify Budget: State Form Code: BOR10 hange of: Professor atus lary Adjustment \$126,589.00	Salary Budget L Page _1 Vice Cl	ed \$ 162,000. Ocation	38110-61002-35000
Identify Budget: State Form Code: BOR10 hange of: stition Professor latus alary Adjustment S126,589.00 Financial Aic lost total funds currently paid this employee by buthern University:	Salary Budget L Page _1 Vice Ci	ed \$ 162,000. Ocation	38110-61002-35000 fairs
Identify Budget: State Form Code: BOR10 hange of: position Professor atus slary Adjustment \$126,589.00 Financial Aic set total funds currently paid this employee by buthern University:	Page 1 Vice Ci \$162,000 signature (if, applicable): Source of Funds	ed \$ 162,000. Ocation	38110-61002-35000 fairs
Form Code: BOR10 hange of: From osition Professor latus alary Adjustment \$126,589.00 Financial Aid ist total funds currently paid this employee by outhern University: Gee Reverse Side Comments: (Use back of form)	Page 1 Vice Ci \$162,000 signature (if, applicable): Source of Funds	ed \$ 162,000. Steel	38110-61002-35000 fairs
Identify Budget: State Form Code: BOR10 hange of: Station Professor atus lary Adjustment \$126,589.00 Financial Alc set total funds currently paid this employee by suthern University: see Reverse Side Comments: (Use back of form) get Reverse Side Comments: (Use back of form) Graduate Sch	Salary Budget Page 1 Vice Cl \$162,00 signature (if, applicable): Source of Funds 311001-32020-61003-31000 hool signature (if, applicable): Dean/Unit He V/C For Fin.	ocation 311001 Item# 1 To mincellor Student Aft 0.00 Amount \$126,589	38110-61002-35000 fairs Dote

This information is requested solely for the purpose of and does not affect employment consideration.	determining c	compliance with Federal Civil Rights Laws
ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one):		
Hispanic or Latino No	on-Hispanic or	Non-Latino
RACE (Please check all that apply):		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
White, not of Hispanic origin. A person having origins in	any of the origina	l people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East,
Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban regardless of race.		
Asian or Pacific Islander. A person having origins in a Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for	my of the origina or example, Chin	d peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian a, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
American Indian or Alaskan Native. A person having maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation of	g origins in any or community rec	of the original peoples of North American, and who cognition.
COMMENTS: Professor Donald North has been a faculty member interaction with student issues as the former director of the Law Centlearning activities and student pro bono activities. Because of his extensiourrent and former position, and his experience in dealing with student claw in the State of Louisiana, Professor North is an ideal individual for the contract of	ve interaction with	students, his experience dealing with student issues in his is sues as they related to their admission to the practice of for Student Affairs position.
EMPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE:	V/C John P	Pierre BURSBUS PEFAI
EMPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)	125	
	EXEMPT	NON-EXEMPT
HR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one): GUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate		to the second second
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All ID, social security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) doc Documentation must be provided for review and a offered.	uments do no	it apply to old, entaring
CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):		DOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER
TYPE		SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW GENTER ENCUMBERED / FUNDS AVAILABLE
United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization		USC. I.D. #
Resident Alien		RA 6/28/19
H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) J-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program)		Dinewige
E 1 Wise (Student Emp. ET Student at S.U.)	The Control of the Co	(5)(7)
OPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Expe	rience")	FO
Do <u>Not</u> Write	Relow T	his Area
Do Not Write	Delow A	Garden Lies Only!
For Human Resource and	Rudgata	ev Control Use Omy:
		ry Control Use Only!
magnes curculist (Mus	t have the info	ormation outlined below):
PAF APPROVAL PROCESS CHECKLIST (Mus Approved Position Vacancy Authorization F	t have the info	ormation outlined below): le for new and replacement positions)
PAF APPROVAL PROCESS CHECKLIST (Mus Approved Position Vacancy Authorization F Position Vacancy Announcement (position a	t have the info form (applicab dvertised before	ormation outlined below): le for new and replacement positions) e processing PAF, if applicable) vil Service Application for classified employees)
PAF APPROVAL PROCESS CHECKLIST (Mus Approved Position Vacancy Authorization F Position Vacancy Announcement (position a Application for Employment Form Admin/Fac/U	t have the info form (applicab dvertised before not Positions(Civery)	ormation outlined below): le for new and replacement positions) e processing PAF, if applicable) vil Service Application for classified employees) pus Police with Criminal/Background Check form)
PAF APPROVAL PROCESS CHECKLIST (Mus Approved Position Vacancy Authorization F Position Vacancy Announcement (position ad Application for Employment Form Admin/Fac/U Authority to Release (signed by employee) (su Supervisory Criminal/Background Check Fo	t have the info form (applicab dvertised before and Positions(Civer) abmitted to Camp form (completed	ormation outlined below): le for new and replacement positions) e processing PAF, if applicable) vil Service Application for classified employees) ous Police with Criminal/Background Check form) by employee/verified and signed by supervisor)
PAF APPROVAL PROCESS CHECKLIST (Mus Approved Position Vacancy Authorization F Position Vacancy Announcement (position as Application for Employment Form Admin/Fac/U Authority to Release (signed by employee) (su Supervisory Criminal/Background Check For Exemptions Survey Form (signed by employee)	t have the info form (applicab dvertised before and Positions(Civer) abmitted to Camp form (completed	ormation outlined below): le for new and replacement positions) e processing PAF, if applicable) vil Service Application for classified employees) ous Police with Criminal/Background Check form) by employee/verified and signed by supervisor)
PAF APPROVAL PROCESS CHECKLIST (Mus Approved Position Vacancy Authorization F Position Vacancy Announcement (position ad Application for Employment Form Admin/Fac/U Authority to Release (signed by employee) (su Supervisory Criminal/Background Check Fo	t have the info Form (applicab dvertised before nel Positions(Civabratted to Camp orm (completed see and budget h	ormation outlined below): le for new and replacement positions) e processing PAF, if applicable) vil Service Application for classified employees) ous Police with Criminal/Background Check form) by employee/ verified and signed by supervisor) lead)

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813

sus □ subr □ su	LAC ⊠ SUAREC □ SUNO □ SUS	LA 🗆
*********	***********	******
POSITIO	VACANCY AUTHORIZATION ************************************	****
REQUEST THAT THE POSITION TITLE		CRIBED BELOW
BE AUTHORIZED AS A VACANCY FOR	Southern University Law Center (Department or Unit)	
☐ Replacement ⊠ New Po	Source of Fundsition ☐ Unclassified ☒ State	s
Civil Service Tempor		
LATERATOR AND THE STATE OF THE	☐ Agency Fun	
(Include rank (for faculty) and approximate salary; initia	NCY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION tor of form must have prior approval of salary/salary range with the app	propriate Vice-
the overall student affairs area of the Law Center, and di	ssified positions must be approved through Human Resources). Manage rectly supervise the Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, Dire	es the administration of ector of Admissions and
Recruitment, Director of Career Services and Law Revie Essential Functions: Establish guidelines, police	rw. ries and priorities common to the student affairs area Provide leadership	and coordination for
student related matters such as class enrollment and con	flicts, student conduct issues, health insurance, parking and scheduling ged violations of Student Code of Conduct regulations in order to maint	of building use for
environment in which learning is the highest priority; Pr	ovide oversight and leadership for all Law Center student clubs and org lors; Serve as liaison between the Chancellor and the Law Center studen	anizations. Work
evaluate and address changes in student's needs, in orde	r to design and implement appropriate campus programs and services; F ed to advise students of available programs and services; Assist students	repare and circulate
complaints per the Student Code of Conduct handbook;	Complete additional student affairs related assignments and assume added responsiveness and supervision of the student affairs area; Provide of	litional responsibilities
for the recruitment, admissions, experiential learning an	d pro bono opportunities for the Law Center students. Perform other du	ties as assigned by the
Chancellor.	Western Commencer Commence	
Salary/Range: _\$162,000.00	Previous Incumbent (if replacement): N/A	1 100
X Approved Disapproved	Day Frerre	6/28/9
	Department Head	Date /
× Approved Disapproved	My Klerre	6/28/19
	Dean/Director/Supervisor of Budget Unit	7 Date
FINANCE/BUDGET OFFICE ONLY Funds Available	HUMAN RESOURCES OF Existing/Approved P	
		No
Yes N		1
DMB 400 6/281	Employee Class: MU Job C	35116
Signature Date	Withale, William	07/01/19
Budget Number 5//00/- 38//0-	-6/002 - 35000 Nerified By:	Date:
Approved Disapproved		6/28/19
	Vide Chancellor	1 Gala
Approved Disapproved	My K Plence	928/17 Date
	Chancellor/Vice President	Date
Approved Disapproved	President	Date
	An Fanal Opportunity Employer	

REC'D UP FIN&BUS AFFAI '19 JUL 1 PM4:32

Rev. 8/05/2013

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813

 $\lambda_i = \gamma_i$

SUS SUBI	R 🛭 SULAC	******	*****	******
	POSITION VA	CANCY AUTHO	9 (13/2), 64/3 (N/MCN-MC)	
REQUEST THAT THE POS BE AUTHORIZED AS A VA	CANCY FOR Divis		d Year Experience A	S DESCRIBED BELOW
☐ Replacement	☐ New Position	(Department or Unit)		of Funds e
☐ Civil Service ☐ Tenured	☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary	Faculty (For Faculty this is same as to		em Revenue
	Annual Control of the	RIPTION AND .	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON	
(Include rank (for faculty) and the appropriate Vice-Chancello Human Resources).	approximate salary; ir or, Chancellor, and/or	nitiator of form must ha President. Salaries for	ive prior approval of a classified positions m	salary/salary range with ust be approved through
1784 TO (MATCHES) M TOTAL MATCHES MATCHES	description docume	ent attached		
0.1.40	00 444 000		\mathcal{A}	
	000-\$60,000 Pres	rious Incumbent (if re	placements:	
		1 / M/-		/
Approved 1	Disapproved	Sundell lt	ult	5/30/19
/		Secret 1 1	ent Head	5/30/19 Date
/	Disapproved	201)	5/30/19 Date 5/30/19
Approved 1	Disapproved	Dennis Departm	visor of Budget U	
/	Disapproved	201	Visor of Budget Un	5/30/19 Date 5/30/19 Date CES OFFICE ONLY proved Position
FINANCE/BUDGET OF	Disapproved FICE ONLY	201	Visor of Budget Un	CES OFFICE ONLY
Approved I	Disapproved FICE ONLY	Dean/Director/Super	Visor of Budget Un	CES OFFICE ONLY proved Position
FINANCE/BUDGET OF Funds Available Yes 3m 19 Yes 3.19 Signature	Disapproved FICE ONLY	Dean/Director/Super	HUMAN RESOUR Existing/App Yes Apployee Class: MV	Job Cluss: 21860
FINANCE/BUDGET OF Funds Available Yes Jyn 79. Yes Jyn 79. Yes Jyn 79. Signature Signature Radget Number 1.3.	FICE ONLY No	Dean/Director/Super	HUMAN RESOUR Existing/App Ves ployee Class: MU	CES OFFICE ONLY proved Position No
FINANCE/BUDGET OF Funds Available Yes Jyn 79. Yes Jyn 79. Yes Jyn 79. Signature Signature Radget Number 1001.3	Disapproved FICE ONLY	En gy	HUMAN RESOUR Existing/App Yes Apployee Class: MV	Job Cluss: 21860
FINANCE/BUDGET OF Funds Available Yes Jm 19 Yes J.3.19 Signature Rodget Number 11	FICE ONLY No	Dean/Director/Super	HUMAN RESOUR Existing/App Ves Iployee Class: MU Verified By:	CES OFFICE ONLY proved Position No Job Class: 21860 Linux 6/4/19 Date: 5/3919
FINANCE/BUDGET OF Funds Available Yes Jm 19 Yes J.3.19 Signature Rodget Number 11	Disapproved FICE ONLY Re Disapproved	En Sice of No.	HUMAN RESOUR Existing/App Ves Iployee Class: MV Verified By:	Job Class: 21860 Lawr 6/4/19 Date:
FINANCE/BUDGET OF Funds Available Yes Jyn 19. Yes Jyn 19. Yes Jyn 19. Approved I Approved I	Disapproved FICE ONLY Re Disapproved	En Oliver or Asuper	HUMAN RESOUR Existing/App Yes Iployee Class: MV Verified By: ancellor	Job Class: 21860
FINANCE/BUDGET OF Funds Available Yes Jyn 19. Yes Jyn 19. Yes Jyn 19. Approved I Approved I	Disapproved Disapproved Disapproved Disapproved	En Oliver or Asuper	HUMAN RESOUR Existing/App Ves Ployee Class: MU Verified By: Ancellor Carresident Ident	Job Class: 21860

Office of First and Second Year Experience

Academic Affairs | | Division of Student Success | | Sponsored by Title III
First Year Experience | | Second Year Experience | | Transfer Support Services
ENGAGE, STRENGTHEN, EMPOWER

Position: Associate Director of First and Second Year Experience

Stotus: Full-Time

Position Type: Professional

Division: Division of Student Success || Department: First and Second Year Experience

Contact Name: Zackeus D. Johnson

Contact Email: zackeus johnson@subr.edu

Southern University's Office of First and Second Year Experience of Baton Rouge, is accepting applications for the Associate Director of Second Year Engagement as part of the Division of Student Success team. Reporting to the Executive Director (Director), the Associate Director of First and Second Year Experience provides professional oversight for programs that positively influence retention and the academic success of current students at SUBR. The individual selected for this role is expected to assist in implementation of programs that improve student persistence and promote social and academic integration.

Core Responsibilities: (Student Population Served: 1500-1800)

- Responsible for the Management of First Year Experience Courses. (FRMN 110 & 111)
- Responsible for collaboration with Academic College's First-Year Instructors (ENGR 120, BUSP 100 etc.)
- Coach, mentor, guide, and identify potential roadblocks for probationary students to help increase their skill development.
- Serve as the Direct Contact for the Navigate System (Early Alert)
- Assist with the development of Living Learning Communities (LLCs) working closely with Career Services and Residential Life and Housing personnel.
- Assist with implementation of Welcome Week.
- Create academic Interest Survey upon arrival for sophomore year.
- Engage students in study/learn abroad opportunities with International Affairs.
- Coordinate Emerging Jags access program.
- Collaborate with other offices and programs on-campus including Student Affairs; Athletics, Center for Student Success etc.
- · Create a monthly newsletter for students and parents to distribute.
- Serve as instructor for two First-Year Experience Courses

Required Qualifications:

Master's Degree preferred.

Preferred Qualifications:

Experience supervising professional staff, classroom management, experience in planning programs for diverse populations; experience with appropriate computer programs and technology including Moodle, Banner, Navigate, and familiarity with social media platforms.

Office of First and Second Year Experience:

The Office of First and Second Year Experience at Southern University and A&M College (SUBR) serves multiple roles as it pertains to a successful transition and common intellectual experience for Emerging Jag scholars, first time transfer students and students 0-30 credit hours. The Office of FYE & SYE also includes the First Year Experience 110 and 111 Course for all incoming first time freshmen, respective of major. This office strives to create a conducive environment that assist scholars to engage in the campus community, strengthen relationships, and empower the inner Jaguar.

Salary:

\$58,000-60,000





CAMPUS: SU	s	SUB
CAL ID	М	
JOB CODE	U	
JOB CLASS 3	January III	

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Personnel Action Form POSITION 3 M NUMBER 3 M

	SULAC X		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	SLA
EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY: 9-M	ONTH 12-MO	NTH X OTHER	R (Specify)	0
X Academic X Temporary Tenured Tenured Track	Non-Academic Part-time (% Undergraduate Stude: Graduate Assistant Retiree Return To Wo	nt	Civil Service Restricted Job Appointment Probationary Permanent Status	
Other (Specify)	Retired Retains 10			
Previous Employee Shawn Vance Date Left 07/31/2019		Reason Left Salary Paid	Promotion \$143,520.00	
Prof	ile of Person Reco	mmended	2024201	
Length of Employment 08/01/2019		То06/3	0/2020	
Effective Date 08/01/2019	5,797	occasiona esparane		e* B
Name Cynthia Reed	SS#	(Last 4 digits only)	Sex F Rac	е- В
Position Title: Associate V/C For Ac Preparation	ademic Support & Bar		Center - Instructional	
St. J. O. V. Exteting Position		*Visa Type (See Re	verse Side):	
Check One X Existing Position			ation Date:	
New Position (Position vacancy authorization existing and new positions. Position applicable.)	on must be advertised before p	approved to fill processing PAF, if	ACCIONA DE PORCE	
Years Experience 29	CANADA CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTO	thern University Exper	rience 20 Year	
Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA-Educat	Mercer Univ	ocation (SU-Baton Rou versity	1985	
J.D.	Southern Un	iversity Law Center	1990	
Check One New Appointment Transfer	Continuation Replacement	Sabbatical Other (Specify)	Leave of	Absence
Recommended Salary \$ 144,000.00		Salary Budgeted	\$144,000.00	
Source of Funds General Appropriat	tion			
Identify Budget: State		Loca	ition 311001-32030-6	51002-34100
Form Code: BOR16		Page 1	Item# 1	
Change of:	From		To	
Position Director of Continuir	ng Legal Education	Associate V	C For Academic Support & Ba	r Preparation
Status Salary Adjustment \$92,380.00		\$1.44,000.00		
Anna Carlos Company (Company Company C	Financial Aid signatu	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY.		
List total funds currently paid this emplo Southern University:		of Funds 31710-61002-33000	Amount \$92,380.00	
*See Reverse Side	400			
Comments: (Use back of form)	1			
*See Reverse Side	Graduate School sign	nature (if, applicable):		
-See Reverse Side	0.110.1111			
	D Vance Bates	Dearrithtend Jerry V/C for Em. N.A.da	Hall	6/38/19 Date
Gerry & Hall	6/38/19 Date	Shancelfor K	riere	Date
Sund & Winder	7/1/2019	Atland.	- flee	
Director/Personnel	Date	Vice President/ Business Affai	Finance rs/Comptroller	Date
President	Date	Chairman/S.U.	Board of Supervisors	Date

Laws and does not affect employment consideration.		ing compliance with Federal Civil Rights
ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one):		
	Non-Hispanic or No	n-Latino
RACE (Please check all that apply):		
White, not of Hispanic origin. A person having origins	in any of the original pe	ople of Europe. North Africa, or the Middle East
Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cubs regardless of race.	an, Central or South	American, or other Spanish culture or origins,
Asian or Pacific Islander. A person having origins in Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes,	any of the original pe for example, China, Ja	oples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian upan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
American Indian or Alaskan Native. A person havin	ng origins in any of th or community recogni	e original peoples of North American, and who tion.
COMMENTS: Professor Cynthia Reed has been a staff/faculty member at the Law Cereducation. She has been working to assist Associate Vice Chancello supplemental bar preparation program. She has been a major asset for is	or Vance for several yer	ars to coordinate cohesiveness in the Law Center's ation activities. TR:DMd I TRESI.
EMPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE:	Daily	C ₂ D Nb EINS/SN2 BEFRE
EMPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR:	Chancellor, Joh	n Pierre
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)	125	and the state of t
HR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one):	EXEMPT	NON-EXEMPT
starting to work. All students are to bring with the of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All	em clearance from prospective empl	n the Financial Aid office, Statement
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All (D, social security card, birth certificate, certificaty is so, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) docuber the commentation must be provided for review and applifered.	prospective emple e of naturalizatio uments do not app	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 oly to U.S. Citizens.
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All (D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate issae, certificate issae, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) docubecumentation must be provided for review and apoffered.	prospective emple e of naturalizatio uments do not app	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 oly to U.S. Citizens.
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) docube to the latter six (6) docube the lat	prospective emple of naturalizatio uments do not app proval by Human	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 oly to U.S. Citizens. a Resources before employment is
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate is social security card, birth certificate, certificate is social security card, birth certificate is social security and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and anothered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):	prospective emple of naturalization uments do not approval by Human SOUTHE	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 oly to U.S. Citizens. a Resources before employment is by UNIVERSITY LEXPIRESTER
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate is as, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and an offered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization	prospective emple of naturalization uments do not approval by Human SOUTIES ENCUMING ENCUMINGS LAUS	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 oly to U.S. Citizens. n Resources before employment is fibe UNIVERSITY LEXPIRESTER BERED / FUNDS AVAILABLE
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) docuber the latter six (7) docuber the latter six (7) docuber the latter six (8) docuber the latter six (9) docuber six (9) docuber the latter six (9) docuber th	prospective emple of naturalization uments do not approval by Human SOUTHE	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 ply to U.S. Citizens. a Resources before employment is BERED / FUNDS AVAILABLE
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) docuber the latter six (7) docuber the latter six (7) docuber the latter six (8) docuber six (8) docuber the latter six (8) docuber th	prospective emple of naturalization iments do not approval by Human SOUTHER ENCUMING RADITE HI	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 ply to U.S. Citizens. a Resources before employment is BERED / FUNDS AVAILABLE
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate is as, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and applicated. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization desident Alien I-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) -1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) -1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.)	Prospective emple of naturalization iments do not approval by Human SOUTHES ENCUMI DOC. L.D.S. R.A. DATE_HI JI BY FT	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 ply to U.S. Citizens. n Resources before employment is DEE UNIVERSITY LEXPIRESTER BERED / FUNDS AVAILABLE
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and apoffered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization desident Alien I-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) -1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) -1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.) DPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Experi	Prospective emple of naturalization iments do not approval by Human SOUTHER ENCUMI DOC. 1.0 P. R.A. DATE. HI. BY. FI ence") FO	oyees/students must bring a pictured on, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 ply to U.S. Citizens. a Resources before employment is BERED / FUNDS AVAILABLE 2 3 19 2 3 19 Area
of Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All D, social security card, birth certificate, certificate visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and applied. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): CYPE United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization desident Alien I-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability) -1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) -1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.) OPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Experience.	SOUTHER ENCUMINATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Area Control Use Only! on outlined below): ew and replacement positions) esing PAF, if applicable) ew with Criminal/Background Check form)

CONTINGENT UPON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM

Assistant Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

J. S. Clark Administration Building, Third Floor Baton Rouge, LA 70813 Phone: (225) 771-4095

June 18, 2019

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D.
President-Chancellor
Southern University System
4TH Floor J.S. Clark Administration Bldg.
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

Re: Request for Walver on Position Vacancy Announcement- Associate Director of First and Second Year Experience

Greetings Dr. Belton:

I am submitting this letter to request authorization to waive the vacancy announcement for the position of Associate Director of First and Second Year experience due to already having a highly qualified representative, Ms. Akai Smith, on campus who can fulfill this post immediately.

Ms. Akai Smith has worked with the Division of Student Affairs and Enrollment Management during her tenure at Southern University and A&M College. Serving as the Dean of Student, Ms. Akai was able to connect all student, regardless of classification, to other professional staff persons to better address issues and concerns that students may have encountered. With the anticipated increase of Emerging Jag participants, it is imperative that this position is filled immediately to ensure a successful transition for all first year students along with first-time transfers and second year students. As of 6/18/19 there are approximately 200 students who have successfully completed the Emerging Jags contract and will need additional attention to ensure they are fully aware of the expectations of this program, apply for Residential Life and Housing as well as New Student Orientation. The additional staff for the Office of First and Second Year Experience will assist with managing and coordinating summer initiatives and the onboarding of Southern University's Class of 2023.

If you have any additional questions or concerns, please contact me at Edward_willis@subr.edu. Thank you in advance for your thoughtful consideration of this request.

Lulling -

Associate Vice Chancellor of Division for Student Success

Approved:

Ray I Relign Ph D

JOB CLASS	
JOB CODE	经 的
CAL ID	40 000

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Personnel Action Form POSITION 2 m 7957

CAL ID		NU	MBER	17/7	74 7
CAMPUS: SUS SUBR X	SULAC	SUAREC	_ suno	s	RUSLA
MPLOYMENT CATEGORY: 9-MON	TH 12-M	ONTH X C	THER	(Specify) _	
Temporary F	ion-Academic art-lime (lent	R	ivit Service estricted ib Appointment obationary ermunent Statu	
revious Employeeate Left		Heason Salary			
Profile	of Person Rec	commended	1500000000		
ength of Employment May 2012 ffective Date _July 1, 2019			Present		
ame Akai Smith	SSII	S01424315	Sex	F Ra	B
osition Title: Associate Director of First &	Second Year	A CONTROL OF THE STREET OF THE STREET	Division of Ce	nter for Stude	at Success
heck One Existing Position			ee Reverse Side		
X New Position (Position vacancy authorization form existing and new positions. Position mu applicable.)	at he advertised before	d approved to fill processing PAF, if	Expiration Du		10010
ears Experience 10		uthern University I Location (SU-Baton			
egree(s): Type/Discipline (BS-Bus Admin) BS - Psychology	SU - Baton	Ronge		2001	N
MA - Mental Health Counseling	SU - Buton	Rouge		201.	
PhD - Higher Education	Louisiana S	tate University			P
urrent Employer Southern University					
heck One New Appointment	Personne Continuation _	Sabbatical	(5)	Leave of	Absence
ecommended Sulary \$60,000.00		Salary Budg	00.00 17/2/07/08/	00,00	
ource of Funds System Administration					
Identify Budget: 211001-225: Form Code:		Page		ieneral Funds n #	
hange of:		December 1		To	
etus Exec. Director of Adm		Assoc	late Director o	l First & Secon	d Year
lary Adjustment	anclal Aid slenata	re (if, upplicable):	-		
st <u>total funds</u> currently paid this employee b	Electric and a second	of Funds		Amount	
outhern University: See Reverse Side	2 (100)	-2255	4	60,000.00	
Comments: (Use back of form)	244	01.2105/	2400	49,000	/
ee Reverse Side Gr	aduate School sign	nture (if, applicate)	e):	401	7
rokeus D. Johnson	07/02/19	200	eus/11	1.11%	17/2
ames H. amor	Dute /	9 Demotrati	THE TY	0000	Date
fee Chancellur	Date	Tehunkellor	In M.	lent	yay 1/2
reyght/Personnel	Date	Pusiness A	mt/Finance ffairs/Comptro	ller	Mate
resident	Date	Chnirman/S	.U. Board		Date

ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one): Hispanic or Latino X No.		
Hispanic or Latino X No		
	on-Hispanic or Non-Lat	ino
RACE (Please check all that apply):		
White, not of Hispanic origin. A person baving origins in	any of the original people of	Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
X Black, not of Hispanic Origin. A person having orig	ins in any of the Black	acial groups of Africa.
Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, regardless of race.	, Contral or South Ameri	can, or other Spanish culture or origins,
Asian or Pacific Islander. A person having origins in ar Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for	ny of the original peoples or example, China, Japan, I	of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Corea, the Philippine Islands, and Samon.
American Indian or Alaskan Native. A person having maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or	origins in any of the orig recommunity recognition.	inal peoples of North American, and who
COMMENTS: The Associate Director of First and Second Year I ositively influence retention and the academic success of current sourcess of current sourcess.	students at SUBR. The Indi	vidual selected for this role is expected to
MPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE:	M-F 8 a.m 5 p.m.	
MPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR:	Zackeus Johnson	
UMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)	none	
CMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (ILED)	HUNG	
IR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one): CUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate as re to report to and be cleared by the Human Rese tarting to work. All students are to bring with the	EXEMPT ssistants being emplources before any erm clearance from the prospective employee	nployment is offered and <u>before</u> e Financial Aid office, Statement s/students must bring a pictured
IR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one): CUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate as re to report to and be cleared by the Human Rese tarting to work. All students are to bring with the	EXEMPT assistants being emplources before any er ources before any er or clearance from the prospective employee of naturalization, re ments do not apply to	oyed through the use of this form inployment is offered and before of Financial Aid office, Statement students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 o U.S. Citizens.
IR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one): CUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate as re to report to and be cleared by the Human Resetarting to work. All students are to bring with the f Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All pD, social security card, birth certificate, certificate isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and any feered.	EXEMPT assistants being emplources before any er ources before any er or clearance from the prospective employee of naturalization, re ments do not apply to	oyed through the use of this form inployment is offered and before in Financial Aid office, Statement statement statement in must bring a pictured esident alien card, HI-B and J-I o U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is
IR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one): GUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate as re to report to and be cleared by the Human Resetarting to work. All students are to bring with the f Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All p. D., social security card, birth certificate, certificate is as, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and annotation to the state of the context and some context a	EXEMPT assistants being emplources before any er ources before any er or clearance from the prospective employee of naturalization, re ments do not apply to	oyed through the use of this form inployment is offered and before of Financial Aid office, Statement students must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 o U.S. Citizens.
IR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one): GUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate as re to report to and be cleared by the Human Restarting to work. All students are to bring with the f Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All pD, social security card, birth certificate, certificate isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and any fered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):	EXEMPT assistants being emplources before any er or clearance from the prospective employee of naturalization, re ments do not apply to proval by Human Re CODE US	oyed through the use of this form inployment is offered and before in Financial Aid office, Statement statement statement in must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 in U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is OUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYST ATTRICE
IR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one): CUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate as re to report to and be cleared by the Human Resetarting to work. All students are to bring with the f Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All p. D., social security card, birth certificate, certificate is as, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and any fered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): YPE. United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization desident Alien	EXEMPT assistants being emplources before any er or clearance from the prospective employee of naturalization, re ments do not apply to proval by Human Re CODE US RA	oyed through the use of this form inployment is offered and before to Financial Aid office, Statement statudents must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 to U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is OFFICE EXPIRES JUL 03 2019
IR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one): GUIDELINES: All employees, students, graduate as re to report to and be cleared by the Human Restarting to work. All students are to bring with the f Account (fee receipt), and a class schedule. All pD, social security card, birth certificate, certificate isas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter six (6) documentation must be provided for review and any ffered. CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS): TYPE	EXEMPT assistants being emplources before any er or clearance from the prospective employee of naturalization, re ments do not apply to proval by Human Re CODE US	oyed through the use of this form inployment is offered and before in Financial Aid office, Statement statement statement in must bring a pictured esident alien card, H1-B and J-1 in U.S. Citizens. Sources before employment is OUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYST ATTRICE

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813

SUS	SUBR	SULAC	C SUA		O SUSI	A []
	Pe	OSITION VA	CANCYA	UTHORIZAT		
REQUEST TH	************ AT THE POSITION ZED AS A VACA	***	***	and Second Year Experie	******	**************************************
	Replacement Civil Service	New Position		nclassified aculty	Source of Funds	
	Tenured			same as tenure (rack)	System Reven	
				AND JUSTIFI		
the appropriate \ Human Resourc	Vice-Chancellor, C	Chancellor, and/or	President. Salar	must have prior ap ries for classified po	proval of salary/sala ositions must be app	ry range with proved through
	occ rucuto) de.	- Company account	on actioned			
					7	
Salary/Range:	\$58,000	-\$60,000 Pre	vious Incumbe	pty (if replacements:	Z	
Appro	oved Disa	approved	Sundel	MITAL		5/30/19
,	1 - 1 - 1		D	partment Head		Date
Appro	oved Disa	approved	21	1)		5/30/19
			Dean/Director	Supervisor of B	udget Unit	Date
FINANCE	/BUDGET OFFIC Funds Available	E ONLY			RESOURCES OFF xisting/Approved Pos	
Yes Yes	2m 795	1 No			Yes	No
unumes	1.3.19			Employee Class	: MU Job Clas	s: 21860
Sign Redget Number		5/2600	6)	Mikhall	Stilliano	6/4/19 Date:
Appro	ved Disa	pproved	Drud	Mitta		5/30/19
Appro	vod Dies	approved	1 4	ice Grancettor . Hums		5 30 19
The representation	Disc	7	Chance	ellor/Vice Preside		Date
ECÉTO	ME D Disa	pproved		President		Data.
MAY 3 0 201)	Blakned	ugl Opportunity E		7	Date
pe of the Executive Vice or Apademic Affairs and	President	7/3/17		/	,	Rev. 8/05/2013

Office of First and Second Year Experience

Academic Affairs | | Division of Student Success | | Sponsored by Title III

First Year Experience | | Second Year Experience | | Transfer Support Services

ENGAGE, STRENGTHEN, EMPOWER

Position: Associate Director of First and Second Year Experience

Status: Full-Time

ter w.

Position Type: Professional

Division: Division of Student Success | | Department: First and Second Year Experience

Contact Name: Zackeus D. Johnson

Contact Email: zackeus johnson@subr.edu

Southern University's Office of First and Second Year Experience of Baton Rouge, is accepting applications for the Associate Director of Second Year Engagement as part of the Division of Student Success team. Reporting to the Executive Director (Director), the Associate Director of First and Second Year Experience provides professional oversight for programs that positively influence retention and the academic success of current students at SUBR. The individual selected for this role is expected to assist in implementation of programs that improve student persistence and promote social and academic integration.

Core Responsibilities: (Student Population Served: 1500-1800)

- Responsible for the Management of First Year Experience Courses. (FRMN 110 & 111)
- Responsible for collaboration with Academic College's First-Year Instructors (ENGR 120, BUSP 100 etc.)
- Coach, mentor, guide, and identify potential roadblocks for probationary students to help increase their skill development.
- Serve as the Direct Contact for the Navigate System (Early Alert)
- Assist with the development of Living Learning Communities (LLCs) working closely with Career Services and Residential Life and Housing personnel.
- Assist with implementation of Welcome Week.
- · Create academic Interest Survey upon arrival for sophomore year.
- Engage students in study/learn abroad opportunities with International Affairs.
- Coordinate Emerging Jags access program.
- Collaborate with other offices and programs on-campus including Student Affairs, Athletics, Center for Student Success etc.
- Create a monthly newsletter for students and parents to distribute.
- Serve as instructor for two First-Year Experience Courses

Required Qualifications:

Master's Degree preferred.

Preferred Qualifications:

Experience supervising professional staff, classroom management, experience in planning programs for diverse populations; experience with appropriate computer programs and technology including Moodle, Banner, Navigate, and familiarity with social media platforms.

Office of First and Second Year Experience:

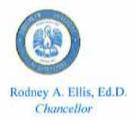
The Office of First and Second Year Experience at Southern University and A&M College (SUBR) serves multiple roles as it pertains to a successful transition and common intellectual experience for Emerging Jag scholars, first time transfer students and students 0-30 credit hours. The Office of FYE & SYE also includes the First Year Experience 110 and 111 Course for all incoming first time freshmen, respective of major. This office strives to create a conducive environment that assist scholars to engage in the campus community, strengthen relationships, and empower the inner Jaguar.

Salary:

\$58,000-60,000









Office of the Chancellor

July 3, 2019

Dr. Ray L. Belton, President/Chancellor SU System Office 4th Floor, J.S. Clark Administrative Building Baton Rouge, LA 70813

RE: Title Change and Appointment Request for Associate Vice Chancellor of Community and Workforce Development

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Dr. Belton:

At the July 2019 board meeting of the Southern University System Board of Supervisors, I am submitting a modification of the organizational framework for Southern University at Shreveport (SUSLA). Some of the new positions would normally require a search to identify employees to fill them. This correspondence is submitted to you with the aim of waiving the search requirements and reassigning Ms. Janice Sneed from the Vice Chancellor of Community and Workforce position and appointing her as Associate Vice Chancellor of Community and Workforce Development at SUSLA, effective August 12, 2019. Ms. Sneed's annual salary will remain \$86,150. This position will report directly to the Vice Chancellor of Academic and Workforce Development. We believe that to achieve our goal of increasing effectiveness and efficiency, and reducing the budget, a search is unnecessary for certain positions.

Additionally, as we conduct a national search for the Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs and Workforce Development, we also ask your consideration in appointing Ms. Sneed as the *Interim Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs and Workforce Development*. Ms. Sneed's annual salary for service as Interim, will be \$94,765. Your support of these requests is appreciated.

If you have questions or need additional information, please contact me.

With best regards,

Rodney A. Ellis. Ed.D.

166

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813 SULAC SUAREC SUBR POSITION VACANCY AUTHORIZATION REQUEST THAT THE POSITION TITLE "Interim" Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Workforce Development AS DESCRIBED BELOW BE AUTHORIZED AS A VACANCY FOR Academic Affairs/Workforce Development (Department or Unit) Source of Funds ☐ State Unclassified Replacement **New Position** Grant -in-Aid Civil Service ☐ Faculty Temporary System Revenue Probationary (For Faculty this is same as tenure track) Tenured **Agency Fund State** VACANCY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION (Include rank (for faculty) and approximate salary; initiator of form must have prior approval of salary/salary range with the appropriate Vice-Chancellor, Chancellor and/or President. Salaries for classified positions must be approved through Human Resources). This position will report to the Chancellor. The responsibilities of this position include overall management and leadership for the division of Academic Affairs and Workforce Development. Serves as the University's Chief Academic Officer for credit and non-credit program development and review. Serves as Chief Faculty Officer for the University. Serves as the University's chief outreach officer to the business, industry, and community sectors. responsible for the development of innovative, entrepreneurial, and strategic initiatives designed to proactively respond to economic development and training needs within a global community. Previous Incumbent (if replacement): N/A Salary/Range: \$94,765 Approved Disapproved Department Head Date Approved Disapproved Dean/Director/Supervisor of Budget Unit Date

FINANCE/BUDGET OFF Funds Availabl		HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE ONL Existing/Approved Position			
Yes	No	Y	es	1	
		Employee Class:	Job Class:		
Signature	Date			***	
Budget Number		Verified 1	By:	Da	
Approved I	Disapproved				
1-PP. 0 100 1		Vice Chancellor		Date	

Approved ____ Disapproved ____

Approved Disapproved

Date Chancellor/Vice President Date

An Equal Opportunity Employer

President

Rev. 8/05/2013

Date

Date:



Position: Associate Vice Chancellor for Community and Workforce Development

Employee Name:	Department Name:
Janice Sneed	Community and Workforce Development
Reports To (Supervisor's Name and Title):	Physical Work Location of Incumbent:
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and	610 Texas Street
Community/Workforce	Shreveport, LA 71101

POSITION SUMMARY:

The Associate Vice Chancellor for Community and Workforce (AVCCWD) will provide the overall management and leadership for the department of Community and Workforce Development and serves as the University's outreach officer to the business, industry, and community sectors. The AVCCWD is responsible for the development of innovative, entrepreneurial, and strategic initiatives designed to proactively respond to economic development and training needs within a global community. The ideal candidate for this position will be an exceptional leader of the highest caliber and will possess a variety of knowledge, skills and abilities.

Additionally, the successful candidate will serve as a member of the Chancellor's Cabinet and will participate in discussions and decision-making; developing system strategies and organizational planning efforts; and will review and revise policy and procedures in collaboration and communication with other administrators. Will provide operational and consultative assistance to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Community/Workforce in a variety of university-wide initiatives and will work with other administrators to continually scan the environment for opportunities to strengthen the programs and services of the university and participate in community and organizational activities/ events as an official representative of SUSLA and/or the vice chancellor as required.

The AVCCWD has the responsibility for the administration, budget, and direction of Workforce Development, Continuing Education, Small Business Development, Career Services, Community Development and other related programs and services as driven by need and public interest.

PRIMARY RESPONSBILITIES:

This position assists in the evaluating, planning and coordinating of participant plans.

 Provide leadership, oversight and coordination, in concert with other administrators, for university-wide economic and workforce development initiatives and efforts.

SUSLA Job Description Page

Page | 1

- Establish and/or enhance partnerships, with business, industry, government, and community organizations that support local and regional economic and workforce development efforts.
- Identify potential local, state and/or federal funding sources, assessing impact and requirements, and facilitating system efforts to secure these resources.
- Maintain high level of community interaction with local economic/ workforce development entities to improve system delivery.
- Act as a resource person regarding local, state and federal economic/ workforce development initiatives, policies and/or legislation.
- Provide summary reports of economic and or workforce development legislation that may impact SUSLA or community colleges in Louisiana.
- Collaborate with institutional administrators to identify high demand workforce and technical programs, as well as specific training needs of the community.
- 8. Develop and implement a management-by-objectives system of supervision for personnel within the area of responsibility.
- Provide a diverse range of services in a proactive, sustainable, cost-effective and customer focused manner.
- 10. Provide direction in planning, developing, coordinating and evaluation of programs and activities within the area of responsibility.
- 11. Conduct a continual and regular program of personnel and program activity evaluations in assigned areas of responsibility.
- Coordinate, approve and monitor program budgets and fiscal reports for all areas of responsibility.
- 13. Serve as the university liaison for the SUSLA Community Development Corporation (CDC). In this role, the AVCCWD ensures joint planning and collaboration of efforts with regard to addressing community and economic needs in the Martin Luther King Community, specifically surrounding the campus.
- 14. Perform other duties as assigned.

1

REQUIRED EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:

- Master's degree (required) and will meet or exceed the experience levels as indicated for the particular position.
- Three years of management experience in a related function, including two years upper level administrative experience in a community college/higher education environment preferred.
- Demonstrated ability and skill in working with business, industry, government and
 education entities in order to strengthen the delivery of workforce education and training
 programs.
- Demonstrated ability to work with local, state and/or federal entities in support of economic development initiatives and activities.
- 5. Demonstrated abilities as a team player and team builder.
- 6. Demonstrated commitment to the values of promoting and enhancing diversity.
- Demonstrated ability to deliver professional presentations using state-of-the-art technology.
- 8. Excellent oral and written communication skills to meet the needs of a diverse population, internal and external to the university.

PREFERRED QUALIFICATIONS:

- 1. Doctorate degree from an accredited college or university
- 2. Five or more years of increasingly responsible administrative experience at in federal, state or local government, not-for-profit or higher education

UNIVERSAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS:

- Completes all assigned duties by established deadlines and in accordance with established or defined protocols, policies, and procedures.
- Apprises supervisor of issues that might impede timely completion of assigned duties and/or departmental projects.
- 3. Exercises sound judgment and discretion at all times and maintains cooperative working relationships with both internal and external constituencies and co-workers.
- 4. Exhibits a willingness to perform other duties as requested or required efficiently and timely.
- 5. Complies with all policies and procedures as stipulated in the Employee Handbook.

03/2017

Note: This job description is not an employment contract and may be modified at any time at the discretion of the department or university.

Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the duties.

The preceding job description has been designed to indicate the general nature and level of work performed by employees within this job. It is not designed to contain or be interpreted as a comprehensive inventory of all duties, responsibilities and qualifications required of employee assigned to this job.

Employee Signature:	Date:	
SUSLA Job Description Page		Page 3

	7-8-14
Approved by:	Date:
Reviewed by:	Date:

Equal Opportunity Employer

JOB CODE CALID	SOUTHERN UN Personne	IVERSITY S				
CAMPUS: SUS SUBT	Type of the control o	Theorem			Same	
MPLOYMENT CATEGORY:	9-MONTHX 12	-MONTH	OTHER .	(Spec	ify)	
Academic Temporary Tenured Tenured Track Other (Specify)	X Non-Academic Part-time (Undergraduate Graduate Assist Retiree Return	% of Full Tin Student ant I'o Work	ne)	Civil Serv Restricted Job Appo Probation Permanen	l intment ary	
Previous Employee N/A Date Left			eason Left dary Paid			
ength of Employment Janua	Profile of Person I		od To Present			
Offective Date August 1, 2019						
Vame Janice Sneed	s	S# xxx-xx-6051	Se	х	Rnce*	BL
Position Title: Vice Chancellor Development	for Community & Wor	(Last 4 digit kforce Departm				
Check One Existing Position X New Position (Position vacancy authorized and position and pay position)	rization form must be process	ed and approved to	ype (See Rever	1		
spplicable.) (cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA	-Education): Institu	Southern University (SU)	r, if ersity Experience -Baton Rouge):		Year:	
applicable.) (cars Experience 26	-Education): Institut	Southern Unive	r, if ersity Experienc -Baton Rouge): sity		1986	
spilicable) (cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie	-Education): Institution nce Gramb Center	Southern Unive Southern Unive tion/Location (SU ling State Univer- ary College	ersity Experience Baton Rouge): Sity		1986 2004	
applicable.) (cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA	-Education): Institution nce Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport	Southern Unive Southern Unive tion/Location (SU ling State Univer- ary College	ersity Experience Baton Rouge): Sity		1986 2004	
applicable.) (cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA	-Education): Institution nce Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation	Southern Universition/Location (SU ding State University College	r, if Experience Baton Rouge): sity	100	1986 2004	
cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA Current Employer Southern U Check One X New Appoint Transfer Recommended Salary S86,150	-Education): Institution Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation Replacement	Southern Universition/Location (SU lling State University College inel Action Sabbat Other	r, if Patton Rouge): sity Sical (Specify)	100	1986 2004	
cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA Current Employer Southern U Check One X New Appoint Transfer Recommended Salary 586,150 Source of Funds State Operation	-Education): Institution Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation Replacement	Southern Universition/Location (SU lling State University College inel Action Sabbat Other	ersity Experience Baton Rouge): sity sical (Specify) Budgeted	L	1986 2004	
cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA Current Employer Southern U Check One X New Appoint Transfer Recommended Salary 586,150 Source of Funds State Operation State Operation Service Se	-Education): Institution Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation Replacement	Southern Universition/Location (SU lling State University College inel Action Sabbat Other	ersity Experience Baton Rouge): sity	L	1986 2004	
applicable.) (cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BABS - Computer Science MBA Current Employer Southern U Check One X New Appoint Transfer Recommended Salary S86,150 Source of Funds State Operation Identify Budget: Form Code: Change of:	-Education): Institution Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation Replacement	Southern Universition/Location (SU bling State University College Southern University College	straity Experience Baton Rouge): sity sical (Specify) Location Associate Vice	L	1986 2004 eave of Abs	ence
cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA Current Employer Southern U Check One X New Appoint Transfer Recommended Salary S86,150 Source of Funds State Operati Identify Budget: Form Code: Change of:	-Education): Institution Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation Replacement ng Funds From cellor for CWD	Southern Universition/Location (SU bling State University College Inel Action Sabbat College Page Page	straity Experience Baton Rouge): sity sical (Specify) Budgeted Location Associate Vice Workforce De	L	1986 2004 eave of Abs	ence
cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA Current Employer Southern U Check One X New Appoint Transfer Recommended Salary S86,150 Source of Funds State Operation Identify Budget: Form Code: Change of: Position Vice Change Status Salary Adjustment N/A	-Education): Institut nce Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation Replacement ng Funds From cellor for CWD	Southern Universition/Location (SU ling State Universary College Inel Action Sabbat College Page Page	straity Experience Baton Rouge): sity sical (Specify) Budgeted Location Associate Vice Workforce De	L 86,150 Item# Chancellor velopment (C	eave of Abs	ience
cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA Current Employer Southern U Check One X New Appoint Transfer Recommended Salary S86,150 Source of Funds State Operation Identify Budget: Form Code: Change of: Position Vice Changestatus	-Education): Institut nce Gramb Centen niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation Replacement ng Funds From cellor for CWD	Southern Universition/Location (SU bling State University College Inel Action Sabbat College Page Page	sersity Experience Baton Rouge): sity sical (Specify) Budgeted Location Associate Vice Workforce December 1	L	eave of Abs	ience
cars Experience 26 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA BS - Computer Scie MBA Current Employer Southern U Check One X New Appoint Transfer Recommended Salary S86,150 Source of Funds State Operation Identify Budget: Form Code: Change of: Change	-Education): Institution Gramb Center niversity at Shreveport Person ment Continuation Replacement ng Funds From cellor for CWD Financial Aid signs employee by Sciences	Southern Universition/Location (SU ling State Universary College Inel Action Sabbat Other Salary Page Page pature (if, application)	sersity Experience Baton Rouge): sity sical (Specify) Budgeted Location Associate Vice Workforce December 1	L 86,150 Item# 2 Chancellor velopment (C	eave of Abs	ience

List fotal funds currently paid this employee Southern University: *See Reverse Side Comments: (Use back of form)		11001 55020 61000 55000	S86,150
*See Roverse Side	Graduate Schoo	l signature (if, applicable):	
Supervisor	Date	Dean/Unit Head	Date 9
Vice Chancellor	Date	Chancellor	Date
Director/Personnel	Date	Vice President/Finan Business Affairs/Co	TOTAL 1 (4.0)
President	Date	Chairman/S.U. Board of Supervisors	d Date

This information is requested solely for the purpose o	f determining compliance with Federal Civil Rights Laws
ETHNIC ORGIN (Please check one):	
	Non-Hispanic or Non-Latino
RACE (Please check all that apply):	•
White, not of Hispanic origin. A person having origins i	n any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
X Black. not of Hispanic Origin. A person having ori	gins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.
Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuba	n, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origins,
regardless of race.	,
	any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian for example, China, Japan, Kotea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
American Indian or Alaskan Native. A person havin maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation of	ng origins in any of the original peoples of North American, and who or community recognition.
COMMENTS	
COMMENTS:	
	111444000000000000000000000000000000000
EMPLOYEE REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE:	Mon – Thurs: 8a – 6p; Fri: 8a – 12p
EMPLOYEE DIRECT SUPERVISOR:	Dr. Rodney A. Ellis
SUPERVISOR/DEPARTMENT CONTACT NUMBER	318-670-9311
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES SUPERVISED, (if any)	7
HR USE ONLY: STATUS (circle one):	EXEMPT NON-EXEMPT
All students are to bring with them clearance from the and a class schedule. All prospective employees/stude	re any employment is offered and before starting to work. e Financial Ald office, Statement of Account (fee receipt), ents must bring a pictured ID, social security card, birth ard, H1-B and J-1 visas, passport, and F-1/I-94. The latter
Documentation must be provided for review and ap offered.	proval by Human Resources before employment is
CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT (VISA STATUS):	
TYPE	CODE EXPIRES
United States Citizen/Certificate of Naturalization	US
Resident Alien	RA
H-1 Visa (Distinguished Merit & Ability)	H1
J-1 Visa (Exchange Visitor Program) F-1 Visa (Student Emp. FT Student at S.U.)	J1 F1
OPT (F-1 Visa-INS Prior Approval-"Practical Work Experi	ience") F0
D . M . A 177-24 . 1	Delega White Association
	Below This Area
For Human Resource and	Budgetary Control Use Only!
Position Vacancy Announcement (position adv Application for Employment Form Admin/Fac/Unc Authority to Release (signed by employee) (subr Supervisory Criminal/Background Check Form Exemptions Survey Form (signed by employee	rm (applicable for new and replacement positions) vertised before processing PAF, if applicable) el Positions(Civil Service Application for classified employees) mitted to Human Resources with Criminal/Background Check form) (completed by employee/ verified and signed by supervisor)
Proposed Employee Appointment Proposed Employee Clearance Restricted/ Job Appointment/CS Rule 6.5g Le	etter of Justification (for classified, if applicable)

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813

********	S □ SU	BR 🗀	SUL	AC 🗆	SUARE	C SUNC	0 🗆	SUSLA	Z
REQUEST T	********** 'HAT THE PO	*****	*****	*****	*****	THORIZATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	****	S DESCRIB	******** ED BELOW
BE AUTHOR	RIZED AS A \	ACANC	Y FOR Z	Acedemic Affa	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		-6		
				(Depa	rtment or l	Unit)	2 1	22 3	
8	Replacemen Civil Service Tenured		New Posit Temporal Probation	ry	☐ Face	lassified uity e as tenure track)	Sta	of Funds te ant -in-Aid tem Revenue ency Fund Stat	te .
the appropriate Human Resou This position w overstmensgeme	(for faculty) as e Vice-Chance roes). fill report to the Vic rx and leadership for the	nd approx illor, Char se Chancello e styston er Co	imate sala ncellor and or for Acaden enmunky and W	ry; initiator Mor Preside nic Alfairs and Conform Develop	r of form mont. Salaries Community/V	ND JUSTIFIC ast have prior app for classified pos Workforce Development to University's chief ourreact why respond to economic de-	roval of itions m nt. The re holicer to the	salary/salary i ust be approve aponsibilities of the abusiness, industry, a	ed through is position include nd community sectors.
Salary/Range	e; <u>86,150</u>			Previous I	ncumbent	(if replacement): No	/A		
Арр	roved	Disapp	roved _	-	Dens	riment Head			Date
Арр	roved	Disapp	roved						
18 18 0.5 Tr	7301 S711 / Tourism			Dean/I	Director/S	upervisor of Bu	dget U	nit	Date
FINANC	E/BUDGET C Funds Avail		NLY					CES OFFICE proved Position	
Yes	•	_	No				Yes	_	No
						Employee Class:		Job Class:	
Si	gnature		Date	\exists		4			
Budget Nun	ber		A	_		Ver	ified By:		Date:
App	roved	Disapp	roved						
	~~				Vice	Chancellor			Date
./	1006075	124401000	ancesta i	1	>	1	=>		
App	roved	Disapp	roved _	1	Chancell	or/Vice Preside	nt		Date
Арр	roved	Disapp	roved _	_	ے _				
			A	n Equal Opp	oortunity Em	President ployer			Date

Rev. 8/05/2013

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER



261 A. A. LENOIR HALL
POST OFFICE BOX 9294
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70813-9294

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR (225) 771-2552 FAX (225) 771-2474

June 26, 2019

Dr. Ray Belton, President/Chancellor Southern University System & Baton Rouge Campus 4th Floor – J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

> RE: Promotion of Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn Vance to Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Promotion of Professor Cynthia Reed to Associate Vice Chancellor For Academic Support and Bar Preparation, and Waiver of Search

Dear Dr. Belton:

After twenty-seven years of valuable and loyal service to the Southern University Law Center, Vice Chancellor Roederick White has decided to retire on August 1. Because of his pending retirement, the Law Center needs to restructure its administrative operations.

Based upon the needs of the Law Center and my professional observations, I am requesting that the Southern University Board of Supervisors approve my recommendation to promote Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn Vance to the position of Vice Chancellor For Academic Affairs and that Professor Cynthia Reed be promoted to the position currently held by Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn Vance, if the Board of Supervisors approves his promotion to Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

The Law Center will be beginning a new academic year in less than two months, and will be going through a SACSCOC visit for reaffirmation in March 2020, followed by an ABA visit for reaffirmation in March or April of 2021. Associate Vice Chancellor Vance has been working closely with Vice Chancellor White on academic affairs related issues as the Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Support and Bar Preparation services. Because of his familiarity with academic affairs issues as a result of his work in leading academic support and supplemental bar

Dr. Ray Belton June 26, 2019 Page -2-

preparation activities and initiatives, he is an ideal individual to assume the role of Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

Associate Vice Chancellor Vance has been a Law Center administrator and faculty member for almost twenty years and has been a valuable asset to the Law Center. Professor Reed has been a staff/faculty member at the Law Center for almost twenty years and has served as a director for continuing legal education. She has been working to assist Associate Vice Chancellor Vance for several years to coordinate cohesiveness in the Law Center's supplemental bar preparation program. She has been a major asset for law students in bar preparation activities.

I respectfully request that the Board waive a search process that would hinder the progress and efficiency that has been achieved at the Law Center over the last four years. The proposed salary for Vance is \$162,000 and the proposed salary for Reed is \$144,000 for 12 months. I would ask that the Board consider the recommendation being made in this letter at its July 2019 Board meeting. A revised position/job description for the position of Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs is attached.

Yours sincerely,

John K. Pierre, Chancellor &

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

	Vanue B. Lacour Endowed Law Professor
Attachment	
APPROVED:	
	Dr. Ray Belton

JOB CLASS 3 SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
CALID U Personnel Action Form Position NUMBER 3 M
CAMPUS: SUS SUBR SULAC X SUAREC SUNO SUSLA
EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY: 9-MONTH 12-MONTH _X OTHER (Specify)
X Academic X Non-Academic Civil Service Temporary Part-time (% of Full Time) Restricted Tenured Undergraduate Student Job Appointment Tenured Track Graduate Assistant Probationary Other (Specify) Retiree Return To Work Permanent Status
Previous Employee Roederick White Reason Left Retirement Date Left July 31, 2019 Salary Paid S165,485.00
Profile of Person Recommended Length of Employment 08/01/2019 To 06/30/2020 Effective Date 08/01/2019
Name Shawn Vance xxx-xx-9930/S00016940 Sex M Race* B
Position Title: Vice Chancellor For Academic Affairs (Last 4 digits only) Department: Law Center-Instructional
Check One Existing Position
Years Experience 17 Southern University Experience 17 Degree(s): Type/Discipline (BA-Education): Institution/Location (SU-Baton Rouge): Year: J.D. Southern University Law Center 1996 LLM George Town University Law Center 1999 BS Southern University 1993
Current Employer Southern University Law Center
Personnel Action
Check One X New Appointment Continuation Sabbatical Leave of Absence Transfer Replacement Other (Specify)
Recommended Salary S162,000.00 Salary Budgeted \$162,000.00
Source of Funds State
Identify Budget: Grant Location 311001-32010-61002-35000
Position Associate Vice Chancellor Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Salary Adjustment \$143,520.00 \$162,000.00
Financial Aid signature (if, applicable): List total funds currently paid this employee by Source of Funds Amount Southern University: 311001-32020-61002-34100 S107,123.33 See Reverse Side 392007-32020-61002-31000 S36,396.68 Comments: (Use back of form)
See Reverse Side Graduate School signature (if, applicable):
Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date

Date

Chairman/S.U. Board of Supervisors

President

Date

People of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East. Black racial groups of Africa. h American, or other Spanish culture or origins, peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa. the original peoples of North American, and who enition. Law Center, Vice Chanceller Recelerick White has decided to dministrative operations. Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn valuable asset to the Law Center, Based upon the needs of the rs approve his recommendation to promote Associate Vice
people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East. Black racial groups of Africa. h American, or other Spanish culture or origins, peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa. the original peoples of North American, and who patition. Law Center, Vice Chancellor Roederick White has decided to definintrative operations. Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn
people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East. Black racial groups of Africa. h American, or other Spanish culture or origins, peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa. the original peoples of North American, and who patition. Law Center, Vice Chancellor Roederick White has decided to definintrative operations. Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn
Black racial groups of Africa. h American, or other Spanish culture or origins, peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa. the original peoples of North American, and who patition. Law Center, Vice Chancellor Roederick White has decided to definintrative operations. Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn
Black racial groups of Africa. h American, or other Spanish culture or origins, peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa. the original peoples of North American, and who patition. Law Center, Vice Chancellor Roederick White has decided to definintrative operations. Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn
peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa. the original peoples of North American, and who enition. Law Center, Vice Chancellor Reederick White has decided to deministrative operations. Associate Vice Chancellor Shawn
Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa. the original peoples of North American, and who enition. Law Center, Vice Chanceller Roederick White has decided to deministrative operations. Associate Vice Chanceller Shawn
the original peoples of North American, and who nition. Law Center, Vice Chanceller Receirck White has decided to deministrative operations. Associate Vice Chanceller Shawn
Law Center, Vice Chanceller Receirck White has decided to dministrative operations. Associate Vice Chanceller Shawn
ohn Pierre IS: bHd I TOS SI,
ohn Pierre TE:bed:31
NON-EXEMPT
ployees/students must bring a pictured tion, resident alien card, H1-B and J-1 pply to U.S. Citizens. an Resources before employment is
UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER
CODE FUNDS AVAIEXBRES
us at la
A 9/28/19
11 Ombierge
71
70

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY - BATON ROUGE, LA 70813

SUS □ SUBR □ SULAC ⊠ SUAREC □ SUNO □ SUSI	А 🗆			
POSITION VACANCY AUTHORIZATION	****			
***********************	****			
	RIBED BELOW			
BE AUTHORIZED AS A VACANCY FOR Southern University Law Center (Department or Unit)				
Source of Funds				
☐ Replacement ☑ New Position ☐ Unclassified ☑ State ☐ Civil Service ☐ Temporary ☐ Faculty ☐ Grant -in-Aid	ľ			
☐ Tenured ☐ Probationary (For Faculty this is same as tenure track) ☐ System Rever	ıue			
✓ Agency Fund VACANCY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION	State			
(Include rank (for faculty) and approximate salary; initiator of form must have prior approval of salary/salary range with the approximate salary;	opriate Vice-			
Chancellor, Chancellor and/or President, Salaries for classified positions must be approved through Human Resources). The Vic				
Academic Affairs is responsible for the academic curriculum of the institution, providing leadership to the faculty and managing the processes				
through which teaching is conducted and administered at SULC. The Vice Chancellor insures that the curriculum appropriately re the Law Center and that it is as current as possible in terms of disciplines and delivery and preparing students to successfully pass				
accordance with the ABA Standard 316. Major duties (Essential Functions): Supervise all matters relating to curriculum and in				
Center, including outreach, summer courses, scheduling overloads, and bar preparation and supplemental bar preparation activities				
and academic staff recruitment and development activities; Provide advisory recommendations to the Chancellor on all academic				
and promotion matters and ensure that such processes comply with the terms of faculty bargaining agreements; Oversee development implementation of academic strategic planning; Establish priorities and plans for program development, faculty recruitment and development.				
academic input to institutional enrollment management efforts; Perform other duties as assigned by the Chancellor.	evelopment, riorne			
Salary/Range: \$162,000.00 Prexious Incumbent (if replacement): N/A				
Salary/Range: \$102,000.00 Preglous incumbent (it replacement). 1474	1-10			
* Approved Disapproved AMM FRUNCE	6/28/17			
Department Head	Date			
* Approved Disapproved WMM K. PLLINE	6/28/19			
Dean/Director/Supervisor of Budget Unit	Date			
FINANCE/BUDGET OFFICE ONLY HUMAN RESOURCES OF	FICE ONLY			
FINANCE/BUDGET OFFICE ONLY Funds Available HUMAN RESOURCES OFF Existing/Approved Pos	All Control of the Co			
x Yes No Yes	No			
	1.12.736.1			
Employee Class: MU Job Cla	188: 35120			
fillewage 728/19	07/01/19			
Signature 3//00/- 320/0 -6/00 2 - 35000 Michael Williams Budget Number 3//00/- 320/0 -6/00 2 - 35000 Williams	Date:			
	1/00/10			
× Approved Disapproved Vice Chancellor	Date			
Nice chancenor	Lach			
X Approved Disapproved	428/19			
Chancellor/Vice President	Date			
Approved Disapproved				
President	Date			
An Equal Opportunity Employer				

REC'D VP FIN&BUS AFFAI '19 JUL 1 PH4:31 Rev. 8/05/2013

POSITION/JOB DESCRIPTION

Position Title:	Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs
Organization:	Southern University Law Center
Location:	Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Reports to:	Chancellor of Law Center
Hours:	Full time, salaried
Conditions of Employment:	Administrative (Unclassified)

Reports To: Chancellor

Areas of Responsibility: Scheduling; academic advising; faculty development; curriculum development; academic policies; teaching workshops; adjunct faculty.

<u>Directly Supervises</u>: Faculty; Director of Records and Registrar; Director of Legal Writing; Associate Vice Chancellor of Academic Support and Bar Preparation.

<u>Functional relationships</u>: Works collaboratively and closely with the Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor for the Evening Division and Institutional Accountability, Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, Vice Chancellor for Financial Affairs and other departments as necessary and maintains regular contact with appropriate System Office personnel.

<u>Position statement</u>: The Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs is responsible for the academic curriculum of the institution, providing leadership to the faculty and managing the processes through which teaching is conducted and administered at SULC. The Vice Chancellor insures that the curriculum appropriately reflects the mission of the Law Center and that it is as current as possible in terms of disciplines and delivery and preparing students to successfully pass state bar exams in accordance with the ABA Standard 316.

Major duties (Essential Functions):

- Supervise all matters relating to curriculum and instruction in the Law Center, including outreach, summer courses, scheduling overloads, and bar preparation and supplemental bar preparation activities;
- Oversee faculty and academic staff recruitment and development activities;
- Provide advisory recommendations to the Chancellor on all academic appointments, tenure and promotion matters and ensure that such processes comply with the terms of faculty bargaining agreements;
- Oversee development and implementation of academic strategic planning;

- Establish priorities and plans for program development, faculty recruitment and development;
- Provide academic input to institutional enrollment management efforts;
- Perform other duties as assigned by the Chancellor.

Campus University Service: To chair and serve on a variety of appropriate campus and system committees and groups such as Chancellor's Cabinet, Academic Affairs Council, System Chief Academic Affairs Officers, etc.

Knowledge, Skills & Abilities: Demonstrated academic leadership, excellent communication and interpersonal skills and good judgment. Ability to formulate and articulate sound policies and demonstrated ability to identify, resolve, and consult on a wide range of administrative and personnel issues with a clear sense of institutional needs and priorities. Strong organizational and management skills.

Qualifications: Juris Doctor degree and ten or more years of faculty and/or higher education administrative, governmental administrative; or corporate administrative experience.



RECRUITMENT AND ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE

(Following the Personnel Affairs Committee)

J.S. Clark Administration Building
Board of Supervisors Meeting Room
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Friday, July 19, 2019

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Adoption of the Agenda
- 4. Public Comments
- 5. Informational Item(s):
 - A. Update on Fall 2019 Registration by Campus
- 6. Other Business
- 7. Adjournment

Southern University Laboratory School/ Expansion Committee

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LABORATORY SCHOOL/EXPANSION COMMITTEE

(Following the Recruitment and Admissions Committee)

2nd Floor J.S. Clark Administration Building
Board of Supervisors Meeting Room
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Friday, July 19, 2019

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Adoption of the Agenda
- 4. Public Comments
- 5. Action Item(s)
 - A. Request Approval of SU Laboratory School Style Guide
 - B. Request Approval of SU Laboratory School Tuition Waiver for SUBR Employees
- 6. Other Business
- 7. Adjournment

MEMBERS



Date: June 12, 2019

To: Bijoy Sahoo, Ph.D.

Senior Associate Vice Chancellor & Provost 3rd Floor, J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, LA 70813

Re: Southern University Laboratory School (SULS) Style Guide

Please accept this correspondence as a request to add the attached document to the Southern University Style Guide. SULS has worked with the communications department to create logos in conjunction with the Southern University System. As we brand the school, it is critical to embody the likeness of Southern University. It is also important to monitor that "likeness" in the future. Therefore, we formally request that our logo(s), seal(s), and crest be added under the umbrella of Southern University with full protection as it relates to copyright trademark, and "likeness" infringement. Please advise if any additional information is needed.

Thank you in advance for your leadership and cooperation.

Respectfully,

Herman R. Brister

Director

CC: Janene Tate, Director of Communications

Deidre Robert, General Council

Al Harrel, Director of SUS Foundation

Bijoy Sahoo, Ph.D. 61 13/2017

Senior Associate Vice Chancellor & Provost

James H. Ammons Jr., Ph.D.

Executive Vice President & Executive Vice Chancellor

Ray L Belton, Ph.D.

www.sulabschool.com

129 Swan Ave, Baton Rouge, LA 70813 | Office: (225) 771-3490 | Fax: (225) 771-2782





Schools Name

The official name:

· Southern University Laboratory School

Unofficial name:

· Southern Lab

Official School Colors

The official school colors are Pantone 356 Forest Green, and Panton 123 gold.

PMS is an abbreviation for the Pantone Matching System, a set of industry standard ink colors. Forest Green: PMS356, and Gold: PMS 123.

The school's wordmark may also print in process colors that match PMS equivalents. The wordmark should only be printed in the primary colors matching the PMS equivalents.



Green Blue: PMS 356 CMYK: 96, 26.5, 100, 14.95



Gold: PMS 123 CMYK: 0, 19, 89, 00





























Date: June 12, 2019

To: Bijoy Sahoo, Ph.D.

Senior Associate Vice Chancellor & Provost 3rd Floor, J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, LA 70813

Re: Tuition Exemption for Southern University Employees

Please accept this correspondence as a request to extend the University policy as it relates to paying tuition to Southern University Laboratory School. Currently, SUBR employee tuition is waived for immediate family members who attend Southern University; however, they must pay fees. We are requesting permission to extend this equivalent offer to Southern University employees for children attending Southern University Laboratory School.

If approved this would be used as a recruitment tool for the University as well as the Laboratory School. As the President's Leadership Team, Deans, Coaches, and staff continue to recruit high quality faculty, it will be a selling point to promote the Laboratory school as a viable option for their children's K-12 schooling.

Funding for this endeavor will be contingent upon the availability of funds from the school and/or departments in which the employee works. SULS will follow the same procedure as the university as it relates to charging the department for funds owed. The Laboratory school will receive the Minimal Foundation Program (MFP) dollars from the Louisiana State Department of Education (LDOE).

The prospective student must meet the full eligibility requirements for admittance, and adhere to the guidelines, regulations, and procedures as it relates to the Southern University Laboratory School Student's Rights and Responsibilities Handbook. Please advise if any additional information is needed.

Thank you in advance for your leadership and support.

Respectfully,

Herman R. Brister

Director

Page 1 of 2

Re: Tuition Exemption for Southern University Employees ____

Southern University Baton Rouge Approvals:

Bijoy Sahoo, Ph.D.

Senior Associate Vice Chancellor & Provost

James A. univer

James H. Ammons Jr., Ph.D.

Executive Vice President & Executive Vice Chancellor

Benjamin Pugh

Vice Chancellor for Finance & Administration

Ray L. Belton, Ph.D.

President-Chancellor



STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

(Following the Southern University Laboratory School/Expansion Committee)

J.S. Clark Administration Building Board of Supervisors Meeting Room Baton Rouge, Louisiana Friday, July 19, 2019

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Adoption of the Agenda
- 4. Public Comments
- 5. Informational Item(s):
 - A. Campus Security Update (SUBR)
- 6. Other Business
- 7. Adjournment

MEMBERS



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

(Following the Student Affairs Committee)
2nd Floor J.S. Clark Administration Building
Board of Supervisors Meeting Room
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Friday, July 19, 2019

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Adoption of the Agenda
- 4. Public Comments
- 5. Special Presentations
 - A. Above and Beyond Award
 - B. Legislative Update: SU Votes
 - C. Update: Southern University Philanthropic Initiatives
- 6. Action Items
 - A. Approval of Minutes of June 28, 2019 Regular Meeting of the SU Board of Supervisors
 - B. Approval of Committee Reports and Recommendations
 - C. Request Approval of the MOU between the Southern University Law Center and the Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma to Establish an Indian Affairs Student Internship Program
 - D. Request Approval of the Licensing Agreements Between the National Conference of Bar Examiners (NCBE) and the Southern University Law Center (SULC)
 - E. Interview of the Candidates for the Position of SU Ag Center Chancellor/Dean of the College of Agriculture, Family and Consumer Science (SUAREC) (Executive Session May Be Required)
 - 1. Dr. Andra Johnson
 - 2. Dr. Orlando McMeans
 - 3. Dr. Calvin Walker
 - F. Selection of the SU Ag Center Chancellor/Dean of the College of Agriculture, Family and Consumer Science (SUAREC)

(Executive Session May Be Required)

- 1. Dr. Andra Johnson
- 2. Dr. Orlando McMeans
- 3. Dr. Calvin Walker
- G. Resolutions
- 7. Informational Items
 - A. Medical Marijuana Update
 - B. System President's Report
 - C. Campus Reports
- 8. Other Business
- 9. Adjournment

Southern University and A&M College System BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

Millie M. Charles School of Social Work Auditorium 6801 Press Drive New Orleans, Louisiana 70128 Friday, June 21, 2019

9 a.m.

The monthly meetings of the Southern University Board of Supervisors were called to order by Board Chair Atty. Domoine Rutledge. The invocation was given by Rev. Jamaal Weathersby, pastor of the New Hope B.C. of New Orleans, LA.

PRESENT

Atty. Domoine Rutledge, Dr. Samuel C. Tolbert, Jr., Mr. John Barthelemy, Dr. Leroy Davis, Mr. Donald Dunbar, Mr. Raymond Fondel, Dr. Curman Gaines, Mr. Sam Gilliam, Rev. Donald R. Henry, Mr. Richard Hilliard, Atty. Patrick Magee, Atty. Edwin Shorty, Mrs. Ann A. Smith, Dr. Leon R. Tarver II, Dr. Rani Whitfield, and Ms. Arlanda Williams.

ABSENT

None

UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL ATTENDING

System President Ray Belton, Chief of Staff Katara Williams, Executive Vice President/Executive Vice Chancellor James Ammons, Vice President for Finance and Business Affairs Flandus McClinton, Vice President for Strategic Planning, Policy and Institutional Effectiveness Vladimir Appeaning, Vice President for External Affairs Robyn Merrick, Chancellors Dr. Lisa Mims-Devezin, (SUNO), Dr. Rodney Ellis (SUSLA), Atty. John Pierre (SULC) and Interim Chancellor-Dean Dr. C. Reuben Walker (SUAREC).

BOARD COUNSEL

Attys. Winston DeCuir, Jr., and Deidre Robert

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Millie M. Charles School of Social Work Auditorium 6801 Press Drive New Orleans, Louisiana 70128 Friday, June 21, 2019

Minutes

Board Chair Atty. Domoine Rutledge announced the convening of the Academic Affairs Committee. Academic Affairs Committee Chair Dr. Curman Gaines called the committee meeting to order.

Present: Dr. Curman Gaines, Mr. John Barthelemy, Dr. Leroy Davis, Mr. Sam Gilliam, Dr. Leon R. Tarver II, Dr. Samuel C. Tolbert, Jr., and Atty. Domoine Rutledge

AGENDA ITEM 4: ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

Upon the motion by Mr. Samuel Gilliam and seconded by Dr. Leroy Davis the agenda was recommended for adoption.

Motion passed.

AGENDA ITEMS 5: PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

AGENDA ITEM 6: ACTION ITEMS

Committee Chair Curman Gaines announced that action items 6 A and 6 B would be removed from the agenda at the request of SUBR Faculty Senate President.

Upon the motion by Dr. Leroy Davis and seconded by Chairman Rutledge the recommendation to table action items 6A and 6B was recommended for approval.

Motion passed.

- A. Request Approval of the 2017-2020 Undergraduate Catalog (SUBR)
- B. Request Approval of the 2019-2023 Graduate Catalog (SUBR)
- C. Request Approval to Establish a Cannabis Compliance, Law, Policy and Regulatory Institute (SULC)

Board member Leroy Davis asked for an overview. Chancellor Pierre explained that the institute is part of the law center's ongoing efforts to institutionalize the work that is being done regarding medical cannabis compliance law, policy, and regulatory matters. The law center has developed relationships with several non-profit and governmental agencies and SULC students have internships in the industry.

Upon the motion by Chairman Rutledge and seconded by Dr. Tarver the Cannabis Compliance, Law, Policy and Regulatory Institute, SULC was recommended for approval.

Motion passed.

AGENDA ITEM 7: OTHER BUSINESS

Atty. Winston DeCuir administered the Oath of Office to student Board member Donald Dunbar.

AGENDA ITEM 8: ADJOURNMENT

Upon the motion by Dr. Tarver and seconded by Dr. Tolbert the meeting was adjourned.

Motion passed

ATHLETICS COMMITTEE

(Following the Academic Affairs Committee)
Millie M. Charles School of Social Work
Auditorium
6801 Press Drive
New Orleans, Louisiana 70128
Friday, June 21, 2019

Minutes

The Athletics Committee was called order by Committee Chair Mr. John Barthelemy.

Present: Mr. John Barthelemy, Atty. Edwin Shorty, Mr. Raymond Fondel, Rev. Donald Ray Henry, Atty. Patrick Magee, Dr. Rani Whitfield and Atty. Domoine Rutledge,

AGENDA ITEM 3: ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

Upon the motion by Dr. Rani Whitfield seconded by Mr. Raymond Fondel the agenda was recommended for adoption.

Motion passed.

AGENDA ITEM 4: PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

AGENDA ITEM 5: ACTION ITEM (S)

A. Request Approval of Contract Extension for Head Coach, Women's Basketball-Carlos Funchess (SUBR)

Upon the motion by Dr. Rani Whitfield and seconded by Mr. Raymond Fondel the contract extension for Carolos Funchess head coach women's basketball (SUBR) was recommended for approval

Motion passed.

B. Request Approval of Contract Extension for Head Coach, Baseball-Kerrick Jackson (SUBR)

Upon the motion by Atty. Patrick Magee and seconded by Dr. Rani Whitfield the contract extension for Kerrick Jackson head coach baseball (SUBR) was recommended for approval

Motion passed.

In response to Board Member Arlanda Williams regarding the deficit in the budget for the department of athletics, Board Member Barthelemy says that as chair of the Board's athletics committee he is investigating along with the AD and staff. Also, Ms. Williams asked if there was a plan in place to increase ticket sales, naming rights, or a capital campaign. Athletic Director Roman Banks also stated that corporate sponsorships have grown over 30% and with the assistance of Marketing and Development Director Denise

Rankins the Department of Athletics has generated \$900,000 to \$1 million in 3rd party funding. Additionally, athletics engages in ancillary events and campaigns to bring in funds. Also, scholarships were increased from \$1 million to \$3 million to comply with NCAA sanctions. The plan is to continue to increase sponsorships with corporate partners and to increase ancillary events. Chairman Rutledge also stated that the University in March increased the institutional support to the Department of Athletics which cut the deficit in half.

AD Banks also stated that the department is poised to see a greater increase. He explained that Southern University has successful coaches and to retain the staff, the department has a structure in place and some of the increases are mandated by NCAA. The department also continues to take other corrective actions in terms of gender equity and facilities.

Coach Funchess was invited to give comments. He thanked members of the Board for their support and stated that he looks forward to winning more championships.

AGENDA ITEM 6: OTHER BUSINESS

None

AGENDA ITEM 7: ADJOURNMENT

Upon the motion by Chairman Rutledge seconded by Atty. Patrick Magee the meeting was adjourned.

FACILITIES AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

(Following the Athletics Committee)
Millie M. Charles School of Social Work
Auditorium
6801 Press Drive
New Orleans, Louisiana 70128
Friday, June 21, 2019

Minutes

The Facilities and Property Committee was called to order by Committee Chair Rev. Donald R. Henry.

Present: Rev. Donald R. Henry, Mr. John Barthelemy, Dr. Leroy Davis, Mr. Richard Hilliard, Dr. Rani Whitfield, Mrs. Ann Smith and Atty. Domoine D. Rutledge

AGENDA ITEM 3: ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

Upon the motion by Mr. Raymond Fondel and seconded by Dr. Rani Whitfield the agenda was recommended for adoption.

Motion passed.

AGENDA ITEM 4: PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

AGENDA ITEM 5 ACTION ITEM(S)

None

INFORMATIONAL ITEM(S)

A. Priority Project Updates (per campus)

Mr. Eli Guillory, System Director of Facilities reviewed highlights and the status of projects at each campus. Mr. Guillory noted that the ADA compliance of the F.G. Clark Activity Center and A.W. Mumford Stadium is substantially complete and should be totally complete by football season. A written report of the status of all projects was included in the meeting packet.

Chairman Rutledge asked about the status of the repair to the road near the baseball field. Mr. Guillory stated that he would make the request the part of the capital outlay request.

Student Board member asked about the status of upgrades to dormitories. Mr. Guillory stated that mechanical upgrades are being made at Boley Hall and new housing developments will be forthcoming on the SUBR campus.

AGENDA ITEM 6: OTHER BUSINESS

None

AGENDA ITEM 7: ADJOURNMENT

Upon the motion by Dr. Tarver and seconded by Dr. Davis the meeting adjourned.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

(Following the Facilities and Property Committee)

Board Meeting Room 2nd Floor, J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, Louisiana Friday, June 21, 2019

Minutes

The Finance Committee was called order by Committee Chair Dr. Leon R. Tarver II

Present: Dr. Leon R. Tarver, Dr. Leroy Davis, Dr. Curman Gaines, Mr. Sam Gilliam, Mr. Richard Hilliard, Ms. Arlanda Williams and Atty. Domoine Rutledge

AGENDA ITEM 3: ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

Upon the motion by Dr. Leroy Davis seconded by Dr. Curman Gaines the agenda was recommended for adoption.

Motion passed.

AGENDA ITEM 4: PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

AGENDA ITEM 5: ACTION ITEM (S)

Upon the motion by Dr. Leroy Davis seconded by Mr. Sam Gilliam action items 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E, 5F, 5G were recommended for adoption in globo.

- A. Request Approval of Prior Year Funds (SULC)
- B. Request Approval for Use of Prior Year Funds (SUNO)
- C. Request to Establish and Restrict the Educational Technology Fee for Online Learning (SUBR)
- D. Request Approval of the Tuition Fee for the Master's in Business Administration (SUBR)
- E. Request to Establish a \$25.00 Application Fee for Online Learning (SUBR)
- F. Request Approval of Retirement Incentive Plan (SUNO)
- G. Request Approval of BA-7 SU System/SU Board of Supervisors

AGENDA ITEM 6: OTHER BUSINESS

None

AGENDA ITEM 7: ADJOURNMENT

Upon the motion by Dr. Leroy Davis and seconded by Mr. Sam Gilliam the meeting was adjourned.

GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

(Following the Facilities and Property Committee)
Millie M. Charles School of Social Work
Auditorium
6801 Press Drive
New Orleans, Louisiana 70128

Friday, June 21, 2019

Minutes

The Governance Committee was called order by Committee Chair Mr. Sam Gilliam

Present: Mr. Sam Gilliam, Dr. Leon R. Tarver, Dr. Curman Gaines, Rev. Donald R. Henry, Dr. Samuel C. Tolbert, Jr., Ms. Arlanda Williams and Atty. Domoine Rutledge,

AGENDA ITEM 3: ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

Upon the motion by Rev. Donald Henry seconded by Dr. Curman Gaines the agenda was recommended for adoption.

Motion passed.

AGENDA ITEM 4: PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

AGENDA ITEM 5: ACTION ITEM (S)

Upon the Motion by Dr. Curman Gaines and seconded by Rev. Donald R. Henry action items 5A, 5B, and 5C were recommended for approval in globo.

- A. Request Approval of the Records Management Policy (SUS)
- B. Request Approval of the Service and Assistance Animal Residential Housing Policy (SUS)
- C. Request Approval of Indirect Cost Recovery & Reallocation Policy (SUBR)

AGENDA ITEM 6: OTHER BUSINESS

None

AGENDA ITEM 7: ADJOURNMENT

Upon the motion by Chairman Rutledge and seconded by Dr. Curman Gaines the meeting was adjourned.

LEGAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

(Following the Facilities and Property Committee)
Millie M. Charles School of Social Work
Auditorium
6801 Press Drive
New Orleans, Louisiana 70128
Friday, June 21, 2019

Minutes

The Finance Committee was called order by Committee Chair Dr. Leon R. Tarver II.

Present: Dr. Leon R. Tarver, Dr. Leroy Davis, Dr. Curman Gaines, Mr. Sam Gilliam, Mr. Richard Hilliard, Ms. Arlanda Williams, and Atty. Domoine Rutledge

AGENDA ITEM 3: ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

Upon the motion by Dr. Leroy Davis seconded by Dr. Curman Gaines the agenda was recommended for adoption.

Motion passed.

AGENDA ITEM 4: PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

AGENDA ITEM 5: ACTION ITEM (S)

A. Request Approval of Contract for DeCuir, Clark, and Adams

Upon the motion by Atty. Patrick Magee and seconded by Dr. Leroy Davis the contract for DeCuir, Clark, and Adams was recommended for approval.

Motion passed.

AGENDA ITEM 6: OTHER BUSINESS

None

AGENDA ITEM 7: ADJOURNMENT

Upon the motion by Atty. Patrick Magee and seconded by Mr. Sam Gilliam the meeting was adjourned.

PERSONNEL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

(Following the Finance Committee)
Millie M. Charles School of Social Work
Auditorium
6801 Press Drive
New Orleans, Louisiana 70128
Friday, June 21, 2019

AGENDA

The Personnel Affairs Committee was called to order by Committee Chair Atty. Patrick Magee

Present: Atty. Patrick Magee, Mr. John Barthelemy, Dr. Curman Gaines, Mr. Sam Gilliam, Dr. Leon R. Tarver II, Ms. Arlanda Williams and Atty. Domoine Rutledge

AGENDA ITEM 3: ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA

Upon the motion by Mr. John Barthelemy and seconded by Mr. Gilliam the amended agenda was recommended for adoption. The agenda was amended to remove action items 5A 9 and 5A 10 because they were duplicate personnel actions.

AGENDA ITEM 4: PUBLIC COMMENTS

None

AGENDA ITEM 5: ACTION ITEMS

A. Request Approval of Personnel Action on Positions greater than \$60,000

Upon the motion by Dr. Leon R. Tarver II and seconded by Mr. John Barthelemy personnel items 5 A 1 through 8 were recommended for approval in globo.

- 1. Sandra Brown, Dean, School of Nursing and Allied Health, New Appointment/Replacement (SUBR) at a salary of \$155,000.00
- 2. Angela Burns Director of Assessment, Planning and Institutional Research, New Position (SULC) at a salary of \$75,000.00
- 3. Carlos Funchess Head Coach, Women's Basketball, SUBR, Department of Athletics Contract Extension (SUBR) at a salary of \$115,000.00
- 4. Kerrick Jackson Head Coach, Baseball, SUBR, Department of Athletics Contract Extension at a salary of \$103,000.00
- 5. Regina Ramsey James Vice Chancellor of Institutional Accountability and Evening Division, Replacement (SULC) at a salary of \$162,000.00
- 6. Christopher Jones Associate Athletic Director of External Communications Additional Duties (SUBR) at a salary of \$65,000.00
- 7. Rodney Kirschner Associate Athletic Director/Chief of Staff, Additional Duties (SUBR) at a salary of \$69,500.00
- 8. Prentice White Associate V/C for the Evening Division and Emerging Programs

Replacement (SULC) at a salary of \$144,000.00

AGENDA ITEM 6: OTHER BUSINESS

None

AGENDA ITEMS 7; ADJOURNMENT

Upon the motion by Mr. Barthelemy and seconded by Mr. Gilliam the meeting was adjourned.

Southern University and A&M College System BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

Millie M. Charles School of Social Work
Auditorium
6801 Press Drive
New Orleans, Louisiana 70128
Friday, June 21, 2019

Present

Atty. Domoine Rutledge, Dr. Samuel Tolbert, Mr. John Barthelemy, Dr. Leroy Davis, Mr. Donald Dunbar, Mr. Raymond Fondel, Dr. Curman Gaines, Mr. Sam Gilliam, Rev. Donald Henry, Mr. Richard Hilliard, Atty. Patrick Magee, Atty. Edwin Shorty, Mrs. Ann Smith, Dr. Leon R. Tarver II, Dr. Rani Whitfield and Ms. Arlanda Williams.

AGENDA ITEM 3: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Upon the motion by Mr. John Barthelemy and seconded by Mr. Richard Hilliard the agenda was recommended for adoption.

AGENDA ITEM 4: PUBLIC COMMENTS

Dr. Kamran Abdollahi spoke on behalf of the faculty senate at SUBR and expressed support of the strategic plan/Imagine 20K.

AGENDA ITEM 5: SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS/RECOGNITION

A. Above and Beyond Award

The Above and Beyond award was presented to James Rowley Assistant Director, Residential Housing at SUNO. Chancellor Lisa Mims-Devezin made the nomination and presented Mr. Rowley. She said that Mr. Rowley provided care for Dr. Donna Grant during her illness. Board Chairman Rutledge and President Belton presented a plaque and certificate to Mr. Rowley.

B. Legislative Update

Dr. Robyn Merrick made the presentation and distributed a written report that included a summary of the legislation that was enacted during the session. A highlight was that higher education was fully invested this year. Board member Raymond Fondel acknowledged Senator Wesley Bishop who attended the meeting.

AGENDA ITEM 6 ACTION ITEMS

A. Approval of Minutes of May 23-24, 2019 Regular Meeting of the SU Board of Supervisors

Upon the motion by Atty. Patrick Magee seconded by Dr. Leon R. Tarver II the minutes of the May 23-24, 2019 meeting were recommended for approval.

B. Approval of Committee Reports and Recommendations

Upon the motion by Mr. John Barthelemy and seconded by Atty. Patrick Magee all committee reports were recommended for approval.

Motion passed.

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

A. Request Approval of the 2017-2020 Undergraduate Catalog (SUBR) Item tabled

B. Request Approval of the 2019-2023 Graduate Catalog (SUBR) Item tabled

C. Request Approval to Establish a Cannabis Compliance, Law, Policy and Regulatory Institute (SULC)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Academic Affairs Committee, that the request to establish the cannabis, compliance, law, policy and regulatory institute, SULC be and it is hereby approved.

ATHLETICS

A. Request Approval of Contract Extension for Head Coach, Women's Basketball-Carlos Funchess (SUBR)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Athletics Committee, that the contract extension for Head coach, women's basketball, SUBR-Carlos Funchess be and it is hereby approved.

B. Request Approval of Contract Extension for Head Coach, Baseball-Kerrick Jackson (SUBR)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Athletics Committee, that the contract extension for Head coach, baseball, SUBR-Kerrick Jackson be and it is hereby approved.

FACILITIES AND PROPERTY

A. Priority Projects Update

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Facilities and Property Committee, that the Priority Projects Update report be and it is hereby received.

FINANCE

A. Request Approval of Prior Year Funds (SULC)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Finance Committee, that the request to use prior year at the SU Law Center be and it is hereby approved.

B. Request Approval for Use of Prior Year Funds (SUNO)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Finance Committee, that the request to use prior year at SU New Orleans be and it is hereby approved.

C. Request to Establish and Restrict the Educational Technology Fee for Online Learning (SUBR)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Finance Committee, that the request to establish and restrict the educational technology fee for online learning, SUBR be and it is hereby approved.

- **D.** Request Approval of the Tuition Fee for the Master's in Business Administration (SUBR) RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Finance Committee, that the request to establish the tuition for the master's in business administration, SUBR be and it is hereby approved.
- E. Request to Establish a \$25.00 Application Fee for Online Learning (SUBR) RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Finance Committee, that the request to establish a \$25.00 application fee for online learning, SUBR be and it is hereby approved.

F. Request Approval of Retirement Incentive Plan (SUNO)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Finance Committee, that the retirement incentive plan, SUNO be and it is hereby approved.

G. Request Approval of BA-7 SU System/SU Board of Supervisors RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Finance Committee, that the BA-7 for the SU System/Board of Supervisors be and it is hereby approved.

GOVERNANCE

A. Request Approval of the Records Management Policy (SUS)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and

Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Governance Committee, that the request to use prior year at the SU Law Center be and it is hereby approved.

B. Request Approval of the Service and Assistance Animal Residential Housing Policy (SUS)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Governance Committee, that the service and assistance animal residential housing policy be and it is hereby approved.

C. Request Approval of Indirect Cost Recovery & Reallocation Policy (SUBR)

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Governance Committee, that the indirect cost recovery and reallocation policy (SUBR) be and it is hereby approved.

LEGAL AFFAIRS

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Legal Affairs Committee, that contract for DeCuir, Clark, and Adams be and it is hereby approved.

PERSONNEL AFFAIRS

1. Sandra Brown

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Personnel Affairs Committee, the new appointment/replacement as for Sandra Brown as dean of the School of Nursing and Allied Health, SUBR at a salary of \$155,000 be and it is hereby approved.

2. Angela Burns

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Personnel Affairs Committee, the new appointment of Angela Burns as Director of Assessment, Planning, and Institutional Research, SULC at a salary of \$75,000 be and it is hereby approved.

3. Carlos Funchess

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Personnel Affairs Committee, the contract extension for Carlos Funchess as Head Coach

Women's Basketball, SUBR at a salary of \$115,000 be and it is hereby approved.

4. Kerrick Jackson

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Personnel Affairs Committee, the contract extension for Carlos Funchess as Head Coach Baseball, SUBR at a salary of \$103,000 be and it is hereby approved.

5. Regina Ramsey James

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Personnel Affairs Committee, that the appointment of Regina Ramsey James as Vice Chancellor of Institutional Accountability and Evening Division (replacement), SULC at a salary of \$162,000 be and it is hereby approved.

6. Christopher Jones

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Personnel Affairs Committee, that the additional duties for Christopher Jones as Associate Athletic Director of External Communications, SULC at a salary of \$65,000 be and it is hereby approved.

7. Rodney Kirschner

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Personnel Affairs Committee, that the additional duties for Christopher Jones as Associate Athletic Director of External Communications, SULC at a salary of \$69,500 be and it is hereby approved.

8. Prentice White

RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College System, upon recommendation by the Personnel Affairs Committee, that the replacement appointment of Prentice White as Associate Vice Chancellor for the Evening Division and Emerging Programs, SULC at a salary of \$144,000 be and it is hereby approved.

C. Approval of Southern University System SUS and Campus Strategic Plans

Dr. Belton stated that the strategic plan is a priority and he invited Dr. Vladimir Appeaning to provide an overview and outlined each of the seven goals.

Board member Arlanda Williams asked if there was a plan to implement a leadership program systemwide. She stated that a leadership program would be beneficial used to train future campus leaders and to learn best practices. Dr. Belton stated that he is familiar with the LCTS leadership program and said that he will move forward with implementing a similar program.

Chairman Rutledge asked for a simple scorecard to determine where each campus is with regard to implementation of the strategic plans. Dr. Appeaning stated that the scorecard was included within the printed strategic plan.

Chairman Rutledge asked that a strategic plan update be placed on the agenda at specific intervals so that members of the Board will be informed of the progress.

Dr. Rodney Ellis presented the strategic plan for the SUSLA campus.

Dr. Lisa Mims Devezin presented the strategic plan for SUNO, Atty John Pierre presented the strategic plan for the SU Law Center and Dr. Calvin Walker presented the strategic plan for the Agricultural Research and Extension Center. Each chancellor outlined how their campus plans align with the System strategic plan.

Board member Arlanda Williams suggested that Dr. Belton consider a strategic initiative for fundraising and develop a fundraising initiative across the System to increase the System's endowment. She requested that a representative from each campus be presented to the Board that can work on a System fundraising committee. Dr. Belton stated that Mr. Alfred Harrell would be making a presentation to the Board next month and that the University would be embarking on a capital campaign soon.

The Board paused to recognize 38 high school students that were participating in the Minority Law and Research Institute (MLARI). Chancellor John Pierre invited Dr. Joseph Hayden, executive director of the MLARI to the podium and he introduced 2 students that spoke of their experience. The institute allows students to spend 2 weeks as residents on the Baton Rouge campus and to become fully immersed in the law center experience has a pipeline for students to attend law school.

Upon the motion by Atty. Patrick Magee and seconded by Rev. Donald R. Henry, action items 6D, 6E,6F, 6G, 6H, 6I, 6J were recommended for approval in globo.

- D. Request Approval of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between the Southern University Law Center (SULC) and the MOWA Band of Choctaw Indians of Alabama (MOWA)
- E. Request Approval of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between Clayton County Public School District Initiative and Southern University and Agricultural & Mechanical College System (SUS)
- F. Request for Approval of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between the Southern University Alumni Federation and the Southern University System (SUS)
- G. Request Approval of the Resolution Request to Amend the Indenture with Baton Rouge Student Housing L.L.C. (Palisades) (SUS)
- H. Request Approval of MOU Between SUS and SUBR Relative to Expanding Specializes Programs in Accordance with the Workforce Needs of Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC) Represented by its Subsidiary DXC Technology Services, LLC

I. Request Approval of MOU Between SUS and SUNO Relative to Expanding Specialized Programs in Accordance with the Workforce Needs of Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC) Represented by its Subsidiary DXC Technology Services, LLC

J. Resolutions

Condolences were extended to the following:

The Donna Grant Family

The Ora Dean Mason Family

The Allison Anadi Family

Upon the motion by Atty. Patrick Magee seconded by Dr. Rani Whitfield the resolutions were recommended for approval.

Motion passed

AGENDA ITEM 7: INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

A. Update on Medical Marijuana Initiative

Dr. Janana Snowden presented the update on the medical marijuana initiative. Standard operating procedures were submitted to the Department of Agriculture and corrections were suggested and have been submitted to the vendor for correction. Building permits were received for the 9,000 sq. ft facility. Laboratory procedures discussed with the Department of Agriculture and how hemp would be incorporated into this initiative. 7 of 9 dispensaries received licenses and SU and Illera completed the 1st phase of metric training which is the tracking software for the product. The next stakeholders meeting will be held in August and is open to the public. The timeline is still scheduled for Fall 2019. A video presentation of photos of the temporary facility was shown.

B. President's Report

Dr. Belton thanked Dr. Devezin and staff for hosting the meeting. Dr. Belton stated that he had attended the meeting of the National Baptist Convention of America whose president is Board Member Dr. Samuel Tolbert. The convention that is underway in New Orleans. Dr. Belton also asked Dr. Katara Williams to give an update on the search for the SU Ag Center Chancellor-Dean. Dr. Williams stated that the search is underway and continuing. There are 6 candidates who have been invited to interview with the search committee and 3 candidates will be recommended to Dr. Belton for presentation to the Board for consideration.

C. Campus Reports

Campus Reports were included in the meeting packet and are available for viewing in the Office of the Board of Supervisors.

AGENDA ITEM 9: OTHER BUSINESS

None

AGENDA ITEM 9: ADJOURNMENT

Upon the motion by Dr. Samuel Tolbert and seconded by Atty. Patrick Magee the meeting adjourned.

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER 261 A. A. LENOIR HALL



POST OFFICE BOX 9294

BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70813-9294

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR (225) 771-2552 FAX (225) 771-2474

June 27, 2019

Dr. Ray Belton, President/Chancellor Southern University System & Baton Rouge Campus 4th Floor – J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

> RE: Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between the Southern University Law Center (SULC) and the Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Choctaw) to Establish an Indian Affairs Student Internship Program

Dear Dr. Belton:

The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma have been in Oklahoma for almost two centuries and is a federally recognized Indian Tribe with ten and a half counties of designated lands within the State of Oklahoma. The Choctaws are a sovereign nation and have their own government, constitution and business dealing throughout the Choctaw Nation, the State of Oklahoma, the United States, and internationally. Due to rapid tribal economic growth since the advent of Indian gaming, tribes are now major employers in the State of Oklahoma. Tribal businesses include much more than gaming, and non-Indian private enterprises and state agencies routinely interact with Indian tribes. In order to implement Choctaw Nation laws and exercise its inherent sovereignty, the Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma has an internal legal staff and routinely works with outside counsel on numerous legal issues.

The Choctaw Nation desires to enter into a MOU with SULC to provide practical "handson" training to SULC students interested in becoming Indian law professionals, and to engage in curricular training opportunities with the SULC faculty to enhance the skill set of SULC students interested in Indian law careers. Dr. Ray Belton June 27, 2019 Page -2-

I respectfully request that the attached MOU be presented to the Southern University Board of Supervisors for reviews and approval at its July 2019 board meeting. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Yours sincerely,

John K. Pierre, Chancellor &

Vanue B. Lacour Endowed Law Professor

Attachment

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER AND THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA

This is a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") between the Southern University Law Center ("SULC") and the Choctaw nation of Oklahoma ("Choctaw") to establish an "Indian Affairs Student Internship Program."

1. Background

Indian law is a highly specialized field that is rooted in the unique sovereign status of Indian tribes that has been reaffirmed in countless judicial decisions, statutes, and executive orders. Indian law centers around jurisdictional disputes arising from tribal sovereignty. Due to rapid tribal economic growth since the advent of Indian gaming, tribes are now major employers in the State of Oklahoma. Tribal businesses include much more than gaming, and non-Indian private enterprises and state agencies routinely interact with Indian tribes. Attorneys who have studied Indian law will have an advantage when seeking employment with tribes. Attorneys that have taken Indian law but do not work for tribes will have an advantage when engaged in business involving an Indian tribe.

The Choctaw have been in Oklahoma for almost two centuries and is a federally recognized Indian Tribe with ten and a half counties of designated lands within the state of Oklahoma. The Choctaws are a sovereign nation and have their own government, constitution and business dealings with multiple entities throughout the Choctaw Nation, the State of Oklahoma, the United States and Internationally. In order to implement these laws and exercise its inherent sovereignty, the Choctaw Nation has an internal legal staff and routinely works with outside counsel on numerous legal issues.

The Southern University Law Center (SULC) has been providing legal education for more than seventy (70) years, and is the alma mater of many premier jurists. Since its inception, the SULC has maintained a reputation for balancing high standards with access and opportunity. The quest for academic excellence is shaped by a desire to educate lawyers who foster a commitment to important ideals of social justice and public service. The SULC offers a unique opportunity for students to receive a rigorous legal education in the context of a respectful, caring, and committed community of faculty and staff.

As a historically black college, the SULC sees adding an Indian Law Program (ILP) to its curriculum as a natural part of its mission. Not only does the SULC recognize the struggles American Indians have suffered as a racial minority, the SULC respects the Choctaw's inherent right to self-government and cultural preservation. By working together and providing practical "hands-on" training, the Choctaw can help the SULC educate its students for careers in Indian law.

Therefore, recognizing the reciprocal benefits that collaboration provides, the Choctaw and the SULC hereby enter into this MOU to enhance practical training opportunities for the SULC students.

2. Choctaw Deliverables

- In coordination with SULC faculty, create externship/internship program opportunities for SULC students interested in becoming Indian law professionals; and,
- b. Engage in curricular training opportunities with the SULC faculty to

enhance the skill set of SULC students interested in Indian law careers.

3. SULC Deliverables

- a. Establish an ILP that offers a 3-credit course on Federal Indian Law and hosts at least one conference per academic year on an Indian law and policy topic.
- Identify tribal collaboration, grant/contract opportunities related to Indian education projects, and foster and stimulate cooperation between the SULC ILP and the Choctaw; and.
- Create internship opportunities and experiential learning opportunities for the SULC students related to Indian Affairs, legislation, and regulation with Choctaw.

The Choctaw and the SULC hereby agree to use their best efforts to ensure the success of this MOU. The MOU will become final once it is approved by the Southern University System Board of Supervisors ("the Board"), and executed by authorized representatives of the Choctaw's governing body, and the SULC.

The term of this agreement will be for three years with the option to renew for an additional number of years to be decided upon and approved by the Choctaw Tribal Council and the Board. This agreement and its implementation will be reviewed annually during the pendency of its term and during any subsequent renewed additional years. Both parties have the right to terminate this agreement for convenience upon providing ninety (90) days written notice to the other party.

Signed this the day of Southern University Law Center, and R Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma.	, 2019, by John K. Pierre, Chancellor of the lobin Counce, Director of Career Development
John K. Pierre, Chancellor Southern University Law Center	Robin Counce, Director Career Development Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma



SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW CENTER

261 A. A. LENOIR HALL
POST OFFICE BOX 9294
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70813-9294

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR (225) 771-2552 FAX (225) 771-2474

June 27, 2019

Dr. Ray Belton, President/Chancellor Southern University System & Baton Rouge Campus 4th Floor – J.S. Clark Administration Building Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813

RE: Licensing Agreements Between the National Conference of Bar Examiners (NCBE) and the Southern University Law Center (SULC)

Dear Dr. Belton:

The NCBE is a nonprofit Illinois corporation with its principal offices located in Madison, Wisconsin. The NCBE develops various examinations including the Multistate Professional Responsibility Exam (MPRE), Multistate Performance Test (MPT), Multistate Bar Exam (MBE) and Multistate Essay Exam (MEE). SULC seeks to acquire a five-year non-exclusive license from the NCBE to reproduce in copies, and to distribute copies of all publicly disclosed MPRE, MPT, MBE, and MEE questions, exams, and/or materials (including answers, point sheets, analyses, and explanations) for a fee that will vary from year to year to prepare the growing number of law students from non-Louisiana jurisdictions who are seeking and gaining admission to SULC. SULC offers common law courses for academic credit and bar preparation workshops for common law bar examinations.

The licensing agreement will greatly enhance the ability of SULC to more effectively prepare its graduates for common law bar exams with official questions and answers, while protecting the intellectual property rights of the NCBE. In addition to a fee, SULC must pay a royalty of twenty dollars (\$20) for each student that enrolls in any SULC common law bar preparation workshop program for use of NCBE materials. Given the recent changes in ABA Standard 316 regarding ultimate bar passage rates for ABA accredited law schools, the changing geographical demographics for SULC students, and evolution of the SULC curriculum to serve

Dr. Ray Belton June 27, 2019 Page -2-

the needs of out-of-state students, the licensing agreements are efficient and prudent mechanisms to help SULC continue to excel in the legal education field. I respectfully request that the licensing agreements between the NCBE and SULC be presented for approval by the Southern University System Board of Supervisors at its July 2019 board meeting.

If you have any questions regarding the licensing agreements and this request, please feel free to contact me.

Yours sincerely,

John K. Pierre, Chancellor &

Vanue B. Lacour Endowed Law Professor

Attachments

NON-EXCLUSIVE MPRE® LICENSE AGREEMENT

This agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into by the National Conference of Bar Examiners ("NCBE®") and Southern University Law Center ("Licensee"), effective as of May 1, 2019. The Agreement is subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions set forth below, and it is entered into in consideration of the covenants and agreements set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by both parties.

I. PARTIES

- A. NCBE is a nonprofit Illinois corporation with its principal offices located at 302 South Bedford Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53703-3622. NCBE develops various examinations, including the Multistate Professional Responsibility Examination (MPRE), an objective, multiple-choice examination. NCBE owns the copyright in all MPRE test forms and test questions, which are registered with the Register of Copyrights pursuant to and in compliance with the Copyright Office's "secure test" regulations.
- B. Licensee is a Law School with its principal offices located at 2 Roosevelt Steptoe Street, P.O. Box 9294, Baton Rouge, LA 70813. Licensee's operations include credit-based law review courses and bar prep workshops, which operates under the name Statutory Analysis Common Law I & II and Common Law Early Bird Bar Prep Workshops and is offered for students attending Southern University Law Center.

II. SCOPE OF THE LICENSE

- A. Subject to the timely payment of applicable fees and to Licensee's compliance with all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, NCBE hereby grants to Licensee a non-exclusive license to reproduce in copies, to distribute copies of, and to display the publicly disclosed MPRE questions (including answer choices and MPRE-OPE explanations) that are identified in Appendix A hereto, which is hereby incorporated by reference. The license is limited to these rights and these specific questions. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to convey to Licensee any rights or proprietary interest in NCBE's intellectual property other than the specific license granted hereunder. Absent prior written authorization from NCBE, Licensee may not reprint or otherwise use or distribute any other NCBE materials in any way. Licensee may not sub-license, assign, or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any rights granted hereunder to any person or entity.
- B. NCBE reserves the right to remove questions from the scope of this Agreement and to provide Licensee with an amended Appendix A, if NCBE determines that the questions are no longer representative of questions that appear on actual MPREs. Any such amendment to Appendix A would not change any other provision in this Agreement unless otherwise expressly agreed, in writing, by both parties and can be made by NCBE only by providing Licensee with at least one (1) year's prior written notice. Licensee may terminate this Agreement upon receipt of such a notice, with the termination to be effective as of the same date that NCBE's withdrawal of questions is effective, by providing written notice of termination to NCBE within thirty (30) days of the date of NCBE's withdrawal notice.

III. <u>LICENSE PERIOD AND TERMINATION</u>

- A. The effective date of this Agreement is May 1, 2019.
- B. This Agreement shall remain in effect until terminated or cancelled by one of the parties in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- C. NCBE or Licensee may cancel this Agreement at any time and for any reason by giving the other party six (6) months' prior written notice, provided, however, that no cancellation under this paragraph shall be effective prior to five (5) years from the effective date of this Agreement.
- D. If Licensee fails to make reports or payments as provided herein, or if Licensee violates any other term or condition of this Agreement, NCBE may serve written notice of a breach upon Licensee and unless such breach is fully cured to NCBE's reasonable satisfaction within thirty (30) days from the receipt of notice by Licensee, NCBE may, at its option, serve notice of termination on Licensee, whereupon this Agreement shall immediately terminate. In the event that NCBE waives its right to terminate due to a breach by Licensee, such waiver shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of any other breach of the Agreement by Licensee. A termination under this paragraph shall not be subject to the time restrictions applicable to a cancellation under Paragraph C above. NCBE's right to terminate shall not limit in any way NCBE's right to pursue any or all additional remedies that are available to NCBE for Licensee's violation of any term or condition of the Agreement.
- E. Termination of this Agreement for any reason, including cancellation, shall not excuse Licensee from paying to NCBE all fees and royalties earned pursuant to Section IV of this Agreement prior to the effective date of such termination, and all fees and royalties thus earned, but unpaid, shall immediately become due and payable.
- F. If this Agreement terminates for any reason, including cancellation, Licensee shall not thereafter copy, distribute, or use in any way whatsoever any of the MPRE questions or answers licensed under this Agreement, even if the questions and answers are contained in materials that Licensee had already printed or otherwise prepared as of the effective date of the termination. If Licensee has made any of the licensed materials available on Internet websites, Licensee shall immediately remove those materials from the site(s) and otherwise ensure that there is no further access to or distribution of NCBE's copyrighted materials.
- G. NCBE reserves the right to change the terms and conditions of any future licensing agreements.

IV. FEES AND PAYMENTS

A. Along with submission of this signed Agreement, Licensee shall pay to NCBE a fixed, **initial royalty fee of \$1,500** unless Licensee operated a bar review course in the year immediately preceding the effective date of this Agreement. In that case, the initial royalty shall be based on the number of students enrolled in Licensee's bar review course from the preceding year as follows:

(i)	Under 500	the fee is	\$1,500
(ii)	501-5,000	the fee is	\$7,500
(iii)	5,001-10,000	the fee is	\$11,250
(iv)	10,001-15,000	the fee is	\$15,000
(v)	15,001-20,000	the fee is	\$18,750
(vi)	Over 20,000	the fee is	\$30,000

- B. As of the effective date of this Agreement, Licensee shall pay royalties to NCBE in the amount of **twenty dollars** (\$20) for each individual who enrolls in Licensee's bar review programs or otherwise acquires from or through Licensee Licensee's bar review materials. These royalty payments shall be made semi-annually on or before April 1st and September 1st of each year. The April 1st payment will be based upon the total number of individuals enrolled in Licensee's programs or separately acquiring Licensee's materials in connection with the immediately preceding February bar examination, and the September 1st payment will be based upon the total number of individuals enrolled in Licensee's programs or separately acquiring Licensee's materials in connection with the immediately preceding July bar examination.
- C. NCBE may adjust the royalty amount stated in subparagraph IV.B, above, by providing at least one (1) year's written notice to Licensee of the new royalty rate and the effective date for its implementation. Licensee will have thirty (30) days after the date of NCBE's notice within which to notify NCBE, in writing, if it objects to the new royalty rate, in which event this Agreement shall automatically terminate on the date identified in NCBE's notice as the effective date for the change in the royalty rate.
- D. Payments provided for in this Agreement shall, when overdue, be subject to a late payment charge calculated at an annual rate of three percent (3%) over the posted prime rate or successive posted prime rates in effect in New York City during delinquency, provided, however, that if the amount of such late payment charge exceeds the maximum permitted by law for such charge, such charge shall be reduced to such maximum amount.
- E. The royalties specified in this section shall be payable in full regardless of whether Licensee uses all or any of the questions licensed hereunder, and regardless of whether Licensee exercises all or any of the rights granted herein. Payments made by Licensee are not refundable for any reason.
- F. Licensee shall at all times keep full and accurate business accounts and records showing the number of individuals who enroll in its MPRE bar review programs and the number of individuals who separately purchase or otherwise acquire Licensee's MPRE bar review materials. Concurrently with the royalty payments made in accordance with Paragraph B above, Licensee shall provide to NCBE statements in writing, duly certified by an officer of Licensee, stating (i) the number of individuals who enrolled in Licensee's MPRE bar review programs during the applicable period and (ii) the number of individuals who separately purchased or otherwise acquired Licensee's MPRE bar review course materials during the applicable period. Additionally, NCBE shall have the right, at its own expense, to inspect, at reasonable times, said business accounts and reports of Licensee for the purpose of verifying the accuracy and correctness of such statements.

V.

VI. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND AGREEMENTS BY LICENSEE

In consideration for the right to use NCBE's copyrighted questions in the manner set forth herein, Licensee hereby states and agrees as follows:

- A. Licensee acknowledges, and agrees not to contest or challenge, the validity, ownership, title, or registration of any NCBE copyrights in MPRE test forms, test questions, or answers that are registered with the Copyright Office by or for NCBE. Licensee further acknowledges, and agrees not to contest or challenge, the validity, ownership, title, or registration of any NCBE copyrights in test forms, test questions, or answers for the Multistate Essay Examination (MEE®), the Multistate Performance Test (MPT®), the Multistate Bar Examination (MBE®), or any other examination that is developed by or for NCBE and registered with the Copyright Office.
- B. Licensee agrees that, if used in any of Licensee's materials or presentations, the materials licensed under this Agreement will be used verbatim and will not be modified in any manner unless Licensee has first obtained NCBE's written authorization to make such modifications.
- C. Licensee agrees that neither Licensee nor any of its employees or agents will make false, misleading, or disparaging statements—orally, in written materials, or in any other medium—regarding NCBE, the MPRE, or any other examination developed by or for NCBE.
- Licensee agrees that neither Licensee nor any of its employees or agents will attempt to reconstruct actual MPRE test questions or answers (hereinafter referred to collectively as "MBE questions"), in whole or in part, if they obtain access to MPRE test forms or questions during a test administration or through any unauthorized means. To "reconstruct" an actual MPRE question means to prepare a multiple-choice type question, in a written or other fixed medium, by using an actual MPRE question as the principal source material for a question or answer whose wording is sufficiently similar to the wording used in the actual MPRE question that an objective reader would conclude that the reconstructed question was derived specifically from the actual MPRE question, as opposed to being a question which tests the same legal issue or principle but uses language that cannot objectively be viewed as having been derived, in whole or in part, from a specific, actual MPRE question. Licensee expressly acknowledges that this prohibition on the reconstruction of MPRE questions is distinct from, and more extensive than, the prohibitions imposed by the Copyright Act. In this connection, and in further recognition of the need to maintain the confidentiality of non-released MPRE test questions, Licensee agrees that neither Licensee nor any of its agents or employees will instruct or solicit, or cause anyone else to instruct or solicit, any bar examination attendee to remember and disclose, in whole or in part, specific questions or answers included on any MPRE. Licensee further agrees that it will not engage in any other activities or practices that compromise the confidentiality of non-released MPRE questions, including but not limited to acquiring from third parties questions or answers which Licensee knows or should have known have been reconstructed, in whole or in part, from actual MPRE questions or answers without NCBE's authorization.
- E. Licensee acknowledges, and agrees not to contest or challenge, NCBE's right to sell, license, or otherwise make available to third parties, on such terms and conditions as NCBE

deems appropriate, any materials as to which NCBE is the copyright holder, including but not limited to materials licensed under this Agreement.

- F. Licensee agrees to promptly inform NCBE in writing of any change to Licensee's operating or trade name, as well as any change to Licensee's legal entity status.
- G. Upon written request from NCBE, Licensee agrees to provide NCBE with copies of or access to Licensee's MPRE-related materials, including but not limited to Licensee's course and promotional materials, so that NCBE can review Licensee's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Licensee agrees to provide any such requested materials in a timely manner and at no cost to NCBE.
- H. Licensee shall take all reasonable steps necessary to prevent unauthorized copying, use, posting, or distribution of the licensed MPRE content. Unauthorized use includes, but is not limited to, any use of the licensed content by individuals other than individuals for whom royalties are paid hereunder. In the event that Licensee posts, uses, or distributes the MPRE content on or by way of the Internet or an intranet site, or otherwise makes the content available by electronic or digital means, Licensee shall use commercially reasonable security measures to prevent unauthorized use or distribution of the MPRE content, and to ensure its security, confidentiality, and integrity, including, without limitation, the imposition of security requirements for users to access the site or digital or electronic MPRE content and protection from any network attack or other malicious, harmful, or disabling data, work, code, or program. Licensee further agrees to include the following statement of terms to which users must agree by typing "I ACCEPT" prior to accessing the MPRE questions:

The MPRE questions and answers ("Content") provided in this website or digitally or electronically are copyrighted by the National Conference of Bar Examiners ("NCBE"). You are permitted to view the Content for your personal and non-commercial use only. You are not permitted to copy, modify, reproduce, post, disclose, or distribute any of the Content in whole or in part. Any unauthorized use of the Content is a violation of NCBE's rights and could subject you and others who are involved to criminal and civil penalties.

VII. TRADEMARKS

The license granted in this Agreement does not include the licensing of any NCBE trademarks or other intellectual property rights except as expressly provided for herein. NCBE's marks include NCBE, MBE, MPRE, MPT, and MEE. Licensee acknowledges and agrees not to contest NCBE's rights in and to these marks. Licensee further agrees not to use any of NCBE's marks in violation of NCBE's common law or statutory rights and expressly agrees not to use NCBE's name, logo, or marks in any business name, domain name, or other name under which Licensee operates.

VIII. NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT AND DISCLAIMER

A. Licensee agrees to include the following statement in any materials or presentations in which Licensee uses any MPRE questions that are licensed under this Agreement:

Certain publicly disclosed questions and answers from past MPRE examinations have been included herein with the permission of NCBE, the copyright owner. These questions and answers are the only actual MPRE questions and answers included in [Licensee's] materials. Permission to use NCBE's questions does not constitute an endorsement by NCBE or otherwise signify that NCBE has reviewed or approved any aspect of these materials or the company or individuals who distribute these materials.

B. Licensee further agrees to identify which questions in the Licensee's work(s) have been licensed by NCBE, and to include the following statement after that identification:

Copyright © 19_ [or 20_] by the National Conference of Bar Examiners. All rights reserved.

IX. NOTICES

Licensee and NCBE agree that all notices under this Agreement may be sent via electronic service (receipt confirmed) to the e-mail addresses provided by the parties. Notice may also be provided by registered mail, certified mail, or overnight mail via traceable carrier to the places of business designated in Section I of this Agreement. All notices are effective as of the date sent. In the event that either party wishes to change the e-mail or mailing address to which notices under this Agreement are sent, such party shall promptly notify the other party in writing, and following receipt of the change of address notification, all electronic and written notices required under this Agreement shall be directed to the new email or mailing address. Routine types of communication may also be sent via e-mail or the U. S. Postal Service.

X. MERGER AND INTEGRATION CLAUSE

Except as expressly provided herein, this Agreement contains the entire understanding between the parties relating to NCBE's copyrighted MPRE materials, and no other understandings, representations, or warranties are in force or effect. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements which may have existed between the parties relating to NCBE's copyrighted MPRE materials, including but not limited to any prior license agreements.

XI. ATTORNEYS' FEES

In addition to any other remedies available to it, NCBE shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees if it is determined that Licensee has breached this Agreement.

XII. CHOICE OF LAW

The interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the substantive laws of the State of Wisconsin.

XIII. <u>SEVERABILITY</u>

Any term or provision of this Agreement which is found to be invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without rendering invalid or unenforceable the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement in any other jurisdiction.

XIV. NO WAIVER

No waiver of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any prior, concurrent, or subsequent breach of the same or any other provision thereof.

XV. CHANGES IN THIS AGREEMENT

Any changes to the Agreement shall be in writing and signed by both parties hereto.

Southern University Law Center	National Conference of Bar Examiners	
By	By	
Date	Date	

APPENDIX A

The National Conference of Bar Examiners authorizes Southern University Law Center to use the following MPRE materials, subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the foregoing Non-Exclusive MPRE License Agreement:

- 1. "MPRE-OPE1" (Copyright 2009, National Conference of Bar Examiners) (a Word version which does not include the interactive software/scoring component)
- 2. "MPRE-OPE 2" (Copyright 2017, National Conference of Bar Examiners) (a Word version which does not include the interactive software/scoring component)

These materials are incorporated herein by reference.

Effective Date: May 1, 2019